

See a Social Security Number? Say Something! Report Privacy Problems to https://public.resource.org/privacy Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493321032144

Form **990**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

► Do not enter Social Security numbers on this form as it may be made public By law, the IRS generally cannot redact the information on the form

► Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at <u>www.IRS.gov/form990</u>

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

| | | | endar year, or tax year beginning 01-01-2013 , 2013, and ending 12-31- C Name of organization | 2013 | T 5 5 | | 161 11 | | |
|--|-----------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| | | pplicable | HOLY NAME MEDICAL CENTER | | | | ification number | | |
| _ | Iress ch | _ | Doing Business As | | 22-14 | 87322 | | | |
| _ | ne cha | - | | | | | | | |
| _ | ıal retu | | Number and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite 718 TEANECK ROAD | | E Telephoi | ne numbe | er | | |
| _ | mınate | | Suite | | (201) | 333-70 | 16 | | |
| _ | ended | | City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code TEANECK, NJ 07666 | | | | | | |
| App | lication | pending | | | | | 361,360,511 | | |
| | | | F Name and address of principal officer MICHAEL MARON | | his a group | return fo | or | | |
| | | | 718 TEANECK ROAD | Sub | ordinates? | | Γ Yes Γ No | | |
| | | | TEANECK,NJ 07666 | | all subordır | ates | ┌ Yes ┌ No | | |
| r Ta | y-evem | npt status | ▼ 501(c)(3) | | uded? | aliet (e | see instructions) | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| ı w | ebsite | ::► WW | /W HOLYNAME ORG | H(c) Gro | up exempti | on numl | ber 🟲 | | |
| | | | Corporation Trust Association Other | L Year of t | formation 195 | 8 M S | tate of legal domicile NJ | | |
| Pa | rt I | Sum | mary | | | | | | |
| Governance | - | TO PRO | escribe the organization's mission or most significant activities VIDE QUALITY MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES T DLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN, RELIGION | | | | E COMMUNITY | | |
| Ě | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 0 0 | 2 (| Check th | nis box 🔭 if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of | more than | 25% of its | net ass | ets | | |
| | , , | Number | of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) | | ı | з | 23 | | |
| Activities & | | | of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) | | | 4 | 20 | | |
| Ĕ | | | mber of individuals employed in calendar year 2013 (Part V, line 2a) | | ŀ | 5 | 2,694 | | |
| ្ន | | | mber of volunteers (estimate if necessary) | | ŀ | 6 | 750 | | |
| | 7a - | Total un | related business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 | | | 7a | 0 | | |
| | ь | Net unre | lated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 | | | 7b | | | |
| | | | | Pri | or Year | | Current Year | | |
| a, | 8 | | butions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) | | 1,859,7 | | | | |
| Revenue | 9 | | ım service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) | | 285,652,0 | | | | |
| ž | 10 | | tment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) | | 14,496,9 | _ | 8,591,050 | | |
| _ | 11 12 | | revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line | | 3,308,9 | 58 | 3,313,150 | | |
| | 12 | | | | 305,317,7 | 06 | 313,138,569 | | |
| | 13 | | s and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3) | | 124,7 | 48 | 182,588 | | |
| | 14 | Benefi | ts paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) | | | 0 | 0 | | |
| ø | 15 | Saları 5–10) | es, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines | | 150,362,0 | 4 2 | 154,034,098 | | |
| Expenses | 16a | , | sional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) | | 130,302,0 | 0 | 131,031,030 | | |
| Ð | ь | | ndraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) •0 | | | | | | |
| Ω | 17 | | expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) | | 124,985,9 | 0.8 | 130,967,577 | | |
| | 18 | | expenses Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | | 275,472,6 | _ | 285,184,263 | | |
| | 19 | Reven | ue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12 | | 29,845,0 | 08 | 27,954,306 | | |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | | | | _ | ng of Curren Year | t | End of Year | | |
| 9.55 1.55 1.55 1.55 1.55 1.55 1.55 1.55 | 20 | Total | assets (Part X, line 16) | | 313,499,2 | 09 | 324,392,964 | | |
| # E | 21 | | liabilities (Part X, line 26) | | 182,023,9 | | 181,313,932 | | |
| | 22 | | sets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20 | | 131,475,2 | 11 | 143,079,032 | | |
| Unde my ki prepa | rer ha | alties of dge and as any ki | perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying belief, it is true, correct, and complete Declaration of preparer (other that nowledge ** sture of officer | n officer) is | | | | | |
| Sign Here | | ' | | ' | Jac | | | | |
| i ier(| = | | I KENNEDY CFO or print name and title | | | | | | |
| | | P | Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Dat | e Cr | neck I if | PTIN | | | |
| | J | S | Scott Mariani | ا ا | lf-employed | P006424 | 86 | | |
| Paid | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Paid Pre | ı pare | | irm's name ► WithumSmithBrown PC | Fii | m's EIN 🟲 | | | | |

Morristown, NJ 079606497

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)

✓ Yes No

| Form | 990 | (2013) |
|------|-----|--------|
| | | _ |

| • | (- | / | | | | | | i age = |
|-------------|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---|
| Par | t III | Statement of Check if Schedule | | | | s Part III | | ে |
| 1 | Briefl | y describe the orga | anızatıon's mıssıo | n | | | | |
| RAI HE | NOITIO OIDBM | N OF CATHOLIC P | PRINCIPLES, THE PS THE COMMUN | PURSUIT OF | PROFESSIONA | L EXCELLENCE, | AND CONSCIEN | ING, EMBRACING THE TIOUS STEWARDSHIP THROUGH EDUCATION, |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | the pr | e organization und | 90-EZ? | | _ | ne year which wer | e not listed on | |
| | | s," describe these | | | | | | |
| 3 | | e organization cea | | | | wit conducts, an | y program • • • • • | |
| | If"Ye | s," describe these | changes on Sche | dule O | | | | |
| 4 | expen | ribe the organizationses Section 501(tal expenses, and | c)(3) and 501(c)(| 4) organization | s are required to | report the amou | | s, as measured by llocations to others, |
| 4a | (Code | 2 |) (Expenses \$ | 129,610,022 | ıncludıng grants o | of \$ | 0) (Revenue \$ | 130,073,891) |
| | RACE | | NATIONAL ORIGIN, R | ELIGION OR ABILIT | Y TO PAY THE ORG | ANIZATION PROVIDE | | RY MANNER REGARDLESS OF S TO 15,579 PATIENTS PLEASE |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4b | (Code | |) (Expenses \$ | 114,000,526 | including grants o | • | 0) (Revenue \$ | 140,099,929) |
| | RACE | | NATIONAL ORIGIN, R | ELIGION OR ABILIT | Y TO PAY THE ORG | ANIZATION PROVIDE | | ORY MANNER REGARDLESS OF CES TO 136,353 PATIENTS |
| | | |) (F | 12.000.050 | | | 0) (0 | 20 502 474) |
| 4c | (Code | |) (Expenses \$ | 12,890,959 | including grants of | • | 0) (Revenue \$ | 20,502,171) -DISCRIMINATORY MANNER |
| | REGA | | OR, CREED, SEX, NAT | IONAL ORIGIN, RE | LIGION OR ABILITY | TO PAY THE ORGANI | ZATION PROVIDED EM | IERGENCY DEPARTMENT |
| | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| 4d | | er program services enses \$ | = | nedule O) cluding grants (| of \$ | 182,588)(Rev | enue \$ | 9,419,767) |
| 4e | | l program service e | <u> </u> | 256,684,095 | · | / (| т | - 1 1 1 |
| | iota | i program service e | evhelises L | 230,004,093 | • | | | |

| Part IV | Checklist of | Required | Schedules |
|---------|--------------|----------|------------------|
| | | | |

| | | | Yes | No |
|------------|---|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A | 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? 🕏 | 2 | Yes | |
| 3 | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I | 3 | | No |
| 4 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II | 4 | Yes | |
| 5 | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i> | 5 | | No |
| 6 | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I | 6 | | No |
| 7 | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, | | | No |
| 8 | the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II L Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," | 7 | | No |
| | complete Schedule D, Part III 🕏 | 8 | | 110 |
| 9 | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21 for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV. | 9 | | Νo |
| LO | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i> | 10 | Yes | |
| 1 | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable | | | |
| а | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI.* | 11a | Yes | |
| b | Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII" | 11b | | No |
| C | Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII | 11c | Yes | |
| d | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX | 11d | | Νo |
| е | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11e | Yes | |
| f | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11f | | No |
| L2a | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII | 12a | | No |
| b | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional | 12b | Yes | |
| L3 | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E | 13 | | No |
| .4a | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? | 14a | | No |
| | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV | 14b | Yes | |
| . 5 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV | 15 | | No |
| l 6 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV | 16 | | No |
| L 7 | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions) | 17 | | No |
| .8 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II | 18 | | No |
| L 9 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III | 19 | | No |
| 20a | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H | 20a | Yes | |
| b | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? | 20b | Yes | |

| Par | t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued) | | | |
|-----|---|-----|-----|----|
| 21 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II | 21 | | No |
| 22 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III | 22 | Yes | |
| 23 | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J.</i> | 23 | Yes | |
| 24a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a | 24a | Yes | |
| b | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | 24b | | Νo |
| c | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? | 24c | Yes | |
| d | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | 24d | | No |
| 25a | Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25a | | No |
| b | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25b | | No |
| 26 | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If so, complete Schedule L, Part II | 26 | | No |
| 27 | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III </i> | 27 | | No |
| 28 | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions) | | | |
| а | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV </i> | 28a | | No |
| b | A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28b | | No |
| c | An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28c | | No |
| 29 | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 29 | | Νo |
| 30 | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> | 30 | | No |
| 31 | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I | 31 | | No |
| 32 | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II | 32 | | No |
| 33 | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i> | 33 | Yes | |
| 34 | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 | 34 | Yes | |
| 35a | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | 35a | Yes | |
| b | If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 35b | Yes | |
| 36 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 36 | | No |
| 37 | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI | 37 | | No |
| 38 | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O | 38 | Yes | |

| 2611 | Statements Regarding Other IRS Fillings and Tax Compliance | | | _ |
|---------|--|--|-----|-----|
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V | | Yes | No |
| 1a | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0 - if not applicable 1a 173 | | 163 | 140 |
| | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter-0- if not applicable 1b 0 | | | |
| | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable | | | |
| | gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? | 1 c | Yes | |
| 2a | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return | | | |
| b | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions) | 2b | Yes | |
| За | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? | 3a | | No |
| ь | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O | 3b | | |
| 4a | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? | 4a | | No |
| b | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country | | | |
| | See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22 1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts | , | | |
| 5a | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? | 5a | | No |
| | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? | | | No |
| | | 5b | | |
| C | If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? | 5c | | |
| 6a | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? | 6a | | No |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? | 6b | | |
| 7 | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). | | | |
| | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? | 7a | | No |
| | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? | 7b | | |
| С | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? | 7c | | No |
| d | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d | | | 100 |
| u | 11 Tes, indicate the number of forms 0202 med during the year | | | |
| e | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? | 7e | | No |
| f | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? | 7f | | Νo |
| g | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? | 7g | | |
| h | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? | 7h | | |
| 8 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? | | | |
| ^ | | 8 | | |
| 9 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. | 0- | | |
| a h | Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? | 9a 9b | | |
| b 10 | Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? | 90 | | |
| 10 | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a | | | |
| | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities | - - | | |
| 11 | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter | | | |
| | Gross income from members or shareholders | | | |
| | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them) | - | | |
| 12a | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? | 12a | | |
| | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year | | | |
| 13 | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. | 1 | | |
| а | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O | 13a | | |
| b | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | | | |
| c | Enter the amount of reserves on hand | | | |
| 14a | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? | 14a | | No |
| | If "Yes " has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No " provide an explanation in Schedule O | 14h | | |

Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a Part VI "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

| 36 | ection A. Governing Body and Management | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| | | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 a | Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year | 1a | 23 | | | |
| | If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O | | | | | |
| b | Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent | 1b | 20 | | | |
| 2 | Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a bus other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? | | relationship with any | 2 | | No |
| 3 | Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performe supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management co | • | | 3 | | No |
| 4 | Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since filed? | the p | rıor Form 990 was | 4 | | No |
| 5 | Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the o | raanız | ation's assets? . | 5 | | No |
| 6 | Did the organization have members or stockholders? | | | 6 | Yes | |
| 7a | Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the pow more members of the governing body? | | elect or appoint one or | 7a | Yes | |
| b | Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approva or persons other than the governing body? | ıl by) ı | nembers, stockholders, | 7b | Yes | |
| 8 | Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written activear by the following | | ndertaken during the | | | |
| а | The governing body? | | | 8a | Yes | |
| b | | • | | 8b | Yes | |
| | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, | | | | 163 | |
| | organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule | e O . | | 9 | ua Cad | No |
| <u> 5</u> e | ection B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not | requi | rea by the Internal R | even | | |
| 40- | Delthe construction have been been been been selected. | | | | Yes | No |
| | | | | | | NI - |
| | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | | | 10a | | No |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the act affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organizati | tıvıtıe on's e | s of such chapters, xempt purposes? | 10b | | No |
| b 11a | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the act affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization that the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of it the form? | tivitie on's e ts gov | s of such chapters, xempt purposes? erning body before filing | 10b | Yes | No |
| b 11a | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the act affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organizati Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of it | tivitie on's e ts gov | s of such chapters, xempt purposes? erning body before filing | 10b | Yes | No |
| b 11a b | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the act affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization that the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of it the form? | tivitie on's e ts gov • • | s of such chapters, xempt purposes? erning body before filing | 10b | Yes | No |
| b 11a b 12a | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the act affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization. Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of it the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 to all members of its form? | tivitie on's e ts gov • • Form 9 | s of such chapters, xempt purposes? erning body before filing | 10b | | No |
| b 11a b 12a b | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the act affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization. Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of it the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this FD id the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13. Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annual | tivitie on's e ts gov Form 9 ly inte | s of such chapters, xempt purposes? erning body before filing | 10b 11a 12a | Yes | No |
| b 11a b 12a b | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the act affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization. Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of it the form? | tivitie on's e ts gov Form 9 ly inte | s of such chapters, xempt purposes? erning body before filing | 10b 11a 12a 12b | Yes Yes | No |
| b 11a b 12a b | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the act affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization. Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of it the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this FDID to the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13. Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annual rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with in Schedule O how this was done. | tivitie on's e ts gov Form S ly inte the p | s of such chapters, xempt purposes? erning body before filing | 10b 11a 12a 12b 12c | Yes Yes | No |
| b 11a b 12a b c | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the act affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization. Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of it the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this FD id the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13. Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annual rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with in Schedule O how this was done. Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? | tivitie on's e ts gov form 9 ly inte the p inte p inte p inte p | s of such chapters, xempt purposes? erning body before filing | 10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 | Yes Yes Yes | No |
| b 11a b 12a c 13 14 | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the act affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization. Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of it the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this FOID the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13. Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annual rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with in Schedule O how this was done. Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a rev | tivitie on's e ts gov Form 9 ly inte the p the p iew ar | s of such chapters, xempt purposes? erning body before filing | 10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 | Yes Yes Yes | No |
| b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the act affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization. Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of it the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this FD or the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13. Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annual rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a revindependent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the | tivitie on's e ts gov form 9 ly inte the p lew ar ne deli | s of such chapters, xempt purposes? erning body before filing | 10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 | Yes Yes Yes Yes | No |
| b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the act affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization. Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of it the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this FOId the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13. Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annual rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with in Schedule O how this was done. Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a revindependent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official | tivitie on's e ts gov form 9 ly inte the p lew ar ne deli | s of such chapters, xempt purposes? erning body before filing | 10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No |
| b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the act affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization. Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of it the form? | tivitie on's e ts gov form 9 ly inte the p lew ari e deli or sim | s of such chapters, xempt purposes? erning body before filing | 10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No |
| b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the act affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization. Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of it the form? | tivitie on's e ts gov Form 9 ly inte the p lew ar ne deli liante rice step | s of such chapters, xempt purposes? erning body before filing | 10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No |
| b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b 16a b | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the act affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization that the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of it the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this FD id the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13. Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annual rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with in Schedule O how this was done. Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a revindependent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official. Other officers or key employees of the organization. If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions) Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture of taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organ participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take | tivitie on's e ts gov Form 9 ly inte the p lew ar ne deli liante rice step | s of such chapters, xempt purposes? erning body before filing | 10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No |
| b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b 16a b | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the act affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization. Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of it the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this F Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13. Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annual rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a revindependent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions) Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture of taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and tak organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? | tivitie on's e ts gov Form 9 ly inte the p lew ar ne deli liante rice step | s of such chapters, xempt purposes? erning body before filing | 10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No |
| b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b 16a b | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the act affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization. Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of it the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this F Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13. Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annual rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a revindependent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions) Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture of taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take organization in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? | tivitie on's e ts gov | s of such chapters, xempt purposes? erning body before filing | 10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No |

19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of

interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year

| Form 990 | (2013 | |
|----------|-------|--|
|----------|-------|--|

| D | 2 | а | ۵ | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| М | а | ч | u | • |

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated **Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation Enter - 0 - in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid

◆ List all of the organization's current key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee"

List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations

List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

◆ List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

| (A) Name and Title | (B) A verage hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line) | more t | han o | one l both | box, an d r/tru | heck sofficer (stee) Highest compensated | Former | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099- MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
|--------------------|--|--------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|--|--------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

| (A) Name and Title | | (B) A verage hours per week (list any hours | ge Position (do not check per more than one box, unless compensation compe from the urs and a director/trustee) and a director/trustee and a directo | | | | | | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- | С | (F) Estima mount o ompens from | ated fother sation the | |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------|--|----------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------|
| | | for related organizations below dotted line) | Individual trustiee or director | Institutional Trustee | Officei | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | 2/1099-MISC) | 2/1099-MISC) | ' | ganızat relat organıza | ed |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1b c | Sub-Total | s to Part VII, S | ection A | ٠. | | | | * | | | | | |
| d | Total (add lines 1b and 1c) . | | | | | | | ۰ | 7,729,358 | C |) | | 1,426,083 |
| 2 | Total number of individuals (in \$100,000 of reportable compe | _ | | | | | d abov | e) w | ho received more th | nan | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| 3 | Did the organization list any fo on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete S</i> | • | | | | - | - | yee, • | or highest compen | sated employee | 3 | Yes | |
| 4 | For any individual listed on line organization and related organ individual | | | | | | | | | | 4 | Yes | |
| 5 | Did any person listed on line 1 services rendered to the organ | | | | | | | | | or individual for | 5 | 165 | No |
| | ection B. Independent Co | ntractors | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Complete this table for your fix | e highest comp | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | compensation from the organiz | ration Report co | mpens | ation | fort | the d | alenda | arye | ar ending with or wi | thin the organizatio | n's t | ax year (C | |

| (A) Name and business address | (B) Description of services | (C) Compensation |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| ALOYSIUS BUTLER CLARK, PO BOX 672 WILMINGTON DE 198990672 | ADVERTISING | 3,691,047 |
| CLAUDIO BOZZO SON INC, 503 FARLEY ROAD WHITEHOUSE STATION NJ 08889 | CONSTRUCTION | 3,047,531 |
| MAYOS COLLABORATIVE SERVICES INC, PO BOX 9146 MINNEAPOLIS MN 554809146 | LABORATORY | 1,179,881 |
| JL MEDIA, 1600 ROUTE 22 UNION NJ 07083 | ADVERTISING | 1,161,410 |
| GE HEALTHCARE OEC, PO BOX 96483 CHICAGO IL 60693 | MAINTENANCE/SERVICE | 1,090,873 |
| | | |

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ►85

| Form 99 | 90 (20 | 013) | | | | | Page 9 |
|---|--------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Part \ | /##I | Statement of Revenue Check if Schedule O contains a respon | | ac in this Dort VIII | | | ্য |
| | | Check if Schedule O Contains a respon | ise of note to any in | (A) Total revenue | (B) Related or exempt function revenue | (C) Unrelated business revenue | (D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514 |
| o B | 1a | Federated campaigns 1a | | | | | |
| E E | ь | Membership dues 1b | | | | | |
| 9 E | c | Fundraising events 1c | | | | | |
| fs, FA | d | Related organizations 1d | | | | | |
| | e | Government grants (contributions) 1e | 534,242 | | | | |
| Sin | | | | | | | |
| utic ier | f | All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above | 604,369 | | | | |
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts | g | Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f \$ | | | ĺ | | |
| no n | h | Total. Add lines 1a-1f | | 1,138,611 | | | |
| | | | Business Code | | | | |
| Program Serwce Revenue | 2a | NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE | 541900 | 290,677,421 | 290,677,421 | | |
| 9. 9. | ь | OTHER HEALTHCARE RELATED REVENUE | 541900 | 7,199,904 | 7,199,904 | | 1 |
| ě. E | c | SCHOOL OF NURSING | 900099 | 2,218,433 | 2,218,433 | | |
| <u> </u> | d | | | _,, | 2,221,121 | | |
| Ř | e | | | | | | |
| E E | f | All other program service revenue | | | | | |
| ξ | _ | Total. Add lines 2a-2f | | 200 00F 7F9 | | | |
| | g 3 | Investment income (including dividen | | 300,095,758 | | | |
| | | and other similar amounts) | | 1,128,827 | | | 1,128,827 |
| | 4 | Income from investment of tax-exempt bond | proceeds | 1,260,243 | | | 1,260,243 |
| | 5 | Royalties | | 0 | | | |
| | 6a | (1) Real Gross rents 392,429 | (II) Personal | | | | |
| | ь | Less rental 211,911 | | | | | |
| | _c | expenses Rental income 180,518 | 0 | | | | |
| | d | or (loss) Net rental income or (loss) | | 180,518 | | | 180,518 |
| | " | (i) Securities | (II) O ther | , | | | |
| | 7a | Gross amount | , , | | | | |
| | | from sales of 54,077,341 assets other | 134,670 | | | | |
| | ь | than inventory Less cost or | | | | | |
| | | other basis and 47,825,375 sales expenses | 184,656 | | | | |
| | С | Gain or (loss) 6,251,966 | -49,986 | | | | |
| | d | Net gain or (loss) | | 6,201,980 | | | 6,201,980 |
| Φ | 8a | Gross income from fundraising events (not including | | | | | |
| Other Revenue | | \$ | | | | | |
| ě | | of contributions reported on line 1c) See Part IV, line 18 | | | | | |
| <u>.</u> | | а | | | | | |
| ŧ | Ь | | | | | | |
| 0 | C | Net income or (loss) from fundraising | events ▶ | 0 | | | |
| | 9a | Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19 | | | | | |
| | | a | | | | | |
| | Ь | Less direct expenses b | | | | | |
| | 10- | Net income or (loss) from gaming acti | vities | 0 | | | |
| | IUa | Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances | | | | | |
| | | а | | | | | |
| | Ь | | | | | | |
| | С | Net income or (loss) from sales of inve | | 0 | | | |
| | 11a | Miscellaneous Revenue | Business Code 900099 | 1,779,968 | | | 1,779,968 |
| | b | CAFETERIA TELEVISION & TELEPHONE | 517000 | 1,013,288 | | | 1,013,288 |
| | c | DAY CARE | 624410 | 339,376 | | | 339,376 |
| | d | All other revenue | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | <u> </u> |
| | e | Total. Add lines 11a-11d | 🕨 | | | | |
| | 12 | Total revenue. See Instructions . | . | 3,132,632 | | | |
| | 1 | | · · · · • | 313,138,569 | 300,095,758 | | 11,904,200 |

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

| ection 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4 |) organizations must complete all columns / | All other organizations must complete column (A) |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| | | |

| Section | on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns Al | l other organızat | ions must comp | lete column (A) | |
|---------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this | Part IX | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| | ot include amounts reported on lines 6b, o, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. | (A) Total expenses | (B) Program service expenses | (C) Management and general expenses | (D) Fundraising expenses |
| 1 | Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States See Part IV, line 21 | 0 | | | |
| 2 | Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States See Part IV, line 22 | 182,588 | 182,588 | | |
| 3 | Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 | 0 | | | |
| 4 | Benefits paid to or for members | 0 | | | |
| 5 | Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees | 7,373,744 | 6,636,370 | 737,374 | 0 |
| 6 | Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section $4958(f)(1)$) and persons described in section $4958(c)(3)(B)$ | 0 | | | |
| 7 | Other salaries and wages | 122,866,958 | 110,580,262 | 12,286,696 | |
| 8 | Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) | 2,942,364 | 2,648,128 | 294,236 | |
| 9 | Other employee benefits | 11,745,204 | 10,570,684 | 1,174,520 | |
| 10 | Payroll taxes | 9,105,828 | 8,195,245 | 910,583 | |
| 11 | Fees for services (non-employees) | | | | |
| а | Management | 25,000 | 22,500 | 2,500 | |
| b | Legal | 655,596 | 590,036 | 65,560 | |
| c | Accounting | 228,246 | 205,421 | 22,825 | |
| d | Lobbying | 130,912 | 117,821 | 13,091 | |
| e | Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17 | 0 | | | |
| f | Investment management fees | 345,302 | 310,771 | 34,531 | |
| g | Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O) | 5,256,607 | 4,730,946 | 525,661 | |
| 12 | Advertising and promotion | 5,785,758 | 5,207,182 | 578,576 | |
| 13 | Office expenses | 19,431,597 | 17,488,437 | 1,943,160 | |
| 14 | Information technology | 0 | | 1,543,100 | |
| 15 | Royalties | 0 | | | |
| 16 | Occupancy | 1,273,397 | 1,146,057 | 127,340 | |
| 17 | Travel | 343,018 | 308,716 | 34,302 | |
| 18 | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials | 0 | 300,710 | 34,302 | |
| 19 | Conferences, conventions, and meetings | 195,323 | 175,791 | 19,532 | |
| 20 | Interest | 5,220,759 | 4,698,683 | 522,076 | |
| 21 | Payments to affiliates | 0 | 1,120,000 | ===,0.0 | |
| 22 | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization | 15,764,468 | 14,188,022 | 1,576,446 | |
| 23 | Insurance | 23,133 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 2,313 | |
| 24 | Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O) | , | , | | |
| а | MEDICAL SUPPLIES | 48,318,373 | 43,486,536 | 4,831,837 | 0 |
| b | REPAIRS | 8,009,456 | 7,208,510 | 800,946 | |
| c | PURCHASED SERVICES | 7,308,516 | 6,577,664 | 730,852 | |
| d | PHYSICIAN FEES | 6,621,802 | 5,959,622 | 662,180 | |
| e | All other expenses | 6,030,314 | 5,427,283 | 603,031 | |
| 25 | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e | 285,184,263 | 256,684,095 | 28,500,168 | 0 |
| 26 | Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation Check here ► ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) | | | | |

Part X Balance Sheet

| Pal | rt X | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line i | n this | Part X | | | |
|---------------|-------|--|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| | | | | | (A) Beginning of year | | (B) End of year |
| | 1 | Cash-non-interest-bearing | | | 1,590 | 1 | 297,269 |
| | 2 | Savings and temporary cash investments | | | 33,214,716 | 2 | 30,365,167 |
| | 3 | Pledges and grants receivable, net | | | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | 4 | Accounts receivable, net | | | 30,359,543 | 4 | 31,182,657 |
| | 5 | Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, employees, and highest compensated employees Complete Schedule L | Part II | of | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| its | 6 | Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons ($4958(f)(1)$), persons described in section $4958(c)(3)(B)$, and and sponsoring organizations of section $501(c)(9)$ voluntary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part II of Schedule | d conti emplo | ributing employers | 0 | | 0 |
| Assets | 7 | Notes and loans receivable, net | | | 8,038,624 | | 14,490,004 |
| ď | 8 | Inventories for sale or use | | | 4,279,702 | | 4,819,713 |
| | 9 | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges | | | 2,770,913 | | 3,850,373 |
| | 10a | Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D | 10a | 356,179,072 | , , | | 3,333,313 |
| | Ь | Less accumulated depreciation | 10b | 219,980,795 | 137,636,134 | 10c | 136,198,277 |
| | 11 | Investments—publicly traded securities | | | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| | 12 | Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11 | | | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | 13 | Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11 | | | 81,139,577 | 13 | 87,076,130 |
| | 14 | Intangible assets | | | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | 15 | Other assets See Part IV, line 11 | | | 16,058,410 | 15 | 16,113,374 |
| | 16 | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) . | | | 313,499,209 | 16 | 324,392,964 |
| | 17 | Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | | 37,016,112 | 17 | 39,925,933 |
| | 18 | Grants payable | | | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | 19 | Deferred revenue | | | 318,487 | 19 | 311,804 |
| | 20 | Tax-exempt bond liabilities | | | 117,088,675 | 20 | 113,663,777 |
| φ. | 21 | Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Sc | | | 0 | 21 | 0 |
| Liabilities | 22 | Loans and other payables to current and former officers, direct key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqua | ctors, | | | | |
| qе | | persons Complete Part II of Schedule L | | | О | 22 | 0 |
| | 23 | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third part | ies . | | 3,817,070 | 23 | 3,173,593 |
| | 24 | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties | | | 0 | 24 | 0 |
| | 25 | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to reland other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete P | art X | | 23,783,654 | 25 | 24 220 025 |
| | 26 | D | | | 182,023,998 | 25 | 24,238,825 181,313,932 |
| ა ტ | 26 | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. | | | 162,023,996 | 26 | 161,313,932 |
| ě | 27 | Unrestricted net assets | | | 122,040,859 | 27 | 132,139,565 |
| <u>।</u> | 28 | Temporarily restricted net assets | • | | 8,424,352 | 28 | 9,929,467 |
| <u></u> | 29 | Permanently restricted net assets | | | 1,010,000 | 29 | 1,010,000 |
| Fund Balances | | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check complete lines 30 through 34. | | | .,515,500 | | .,515,556 |
| ō | 30 | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | | | | 30 | |
| Assets or | 31 | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund | | | | 31 | |
| \$ 5 | 32 | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other | | | | 32 | |
| # # | 33 | Total net assets or fund balances | | | 131,475,211 | 33 | 143,079,032 |
| Net | 34 | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances | | • | 313,499,209 | | 324,392,964 |
| | 1 7 7 | Total naphities and net assets/fully palatites | <u> </u> | • • | 313,499,209 | 34 | 524,392,964 |

| Par | Reconcilliation of Net Assets Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI | | | | F |
|-----|---|-----------|----|-------|---------|
| | | | | | |
| 1 | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 1 | | 313,1 | 138,569 |
| 2 | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | 2 | | 285,1 | 184,263 |
| 3 | Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1 | 3 | | 27,9 | 954,306 |
| 4 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) | 4 | | 131,4 | 175,211 |
| 5 | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | 5 | | - 8 | 345,941 |
| 6 | Donated services and use of facilities | 6 | | | |
| 7 | Investment expenses | 7 | | | |
| 8 | Prior period adjustments | 8 | | | 21,602 |
| 9 | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) | 9 | | -15,5 | 526,146 |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) | 10 | | 143,0 | 79,032 |
| Par | t XII Financial Statements and Reporting | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII | | | | . ᅜ |
| | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990 | | | | |
| 2a | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? | | 2a | | No |
| | If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or review a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both | wed on | | | |
| | Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | | | | |
| b | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? | | 2b | Yes | |
| | If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a sepa basis, consolidated basis, or both | rate | | | |
| | ☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis | | | | |
| c | If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversigh audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? | nt of the | 2c | Yes | |
| | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain it Schedule O | n | | | |
| 3a | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? | e | 3a | Yes | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the | | 3b | Yes | |

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 22-1487322

Name: HOLY NAME MEDICAL CENTER

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

| Form 990, Part VII - Compensation Compensated Employees, and Inde | | | | | StC. | C3, I | tc y | Linployees, riigi | ı | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|--|---|--|
| (A) Name and Title | (B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related | Posit more th perso and a | ion (nan o n is b | ne both a | ox, u an of trus | inless fficer tee) | | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and |
| | organizations below dotted line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional Trustee | Officei | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | 2,2033 11200, | 2,1000 | related organizations |
| JOSEPH FRASCINO MD | 1 0 | х | | Х | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHAIRMAN - TRUSTEE DALE A CREAMER | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| VICE CHAIRMAN - TRUSTEE | | Х | | Х | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SISTER BARBARA MORAN CSJP SECRETARY - TRUSTEE | 1 0 | х | | х | | | | o | 0 | О |
| EDWIN H RUZINSKY CPA | 1 0 | x | | х | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TREASURER - TRUSTEE JOSEPH M LEMAIRE | 55 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| ASST SEC/ASST TREAS - TRUSTEE | | Х | | Х | | | | 1,048,747 | 0 | 304,296 |
| ARNOLD BALSAM | 1 0 | х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | О |
| TRUSTEE THOMAS BIRCH MD | 55 0 | x | | x | | | | 144,863 | 0 | 21,791 |
| TRUSTEE - PRESIDENT MED STAFF FRANK BRUNETTI | 1 0 | | | | | | | 144,603 | | 21,791 |
| TRUSTEE | | Х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ROBERT BRITZ | 1 0 | х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRUSTEE DAVID BUTLER MD | 1 0 | × | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRUSTEE TED A CARNEVALE CPA | 10 | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| TRUSTEE | | Х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ARTHUR W CONWAY TRUSTEE | 1 0 | х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JOHN M GERAGHTY | 1 0 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRUSTEE SISTER ANNE HAYES | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | | Х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DAVID E LANDERS MD TRUSTEE | 1 0 | х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | О |
| SALVATORE LARAIA MD | 1 0 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRUSTEE DANIEL LEBER | 1 0 | - | | | | | | | _ | |
| TRUSTEE | | Х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MICHAEL MARON TRUSTEE - PRESIDENT/CEO | 55 0 | х | | х | | | | 1,505,331 | 0 | 476,702 |
| SISTER ANTOINETTE MOORE CSJP | 1 0 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRUSTEE JOSEPH PARISI JR | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | | Х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SISTER ANN RUTAN CSJP | 1 0 | х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRUSTEE SISTER ANN TAYLOR CSJP | 1 0 | X | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRUSTEE LEON TEMIZ | 1 0 | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | | Х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SHERYL SLONIM SENTOR VIR. DATIENT CARE SVCS | 55 0 | | | | х | | | 537,893 | 0 | 151,025 |
| SENIOR VP, PATIENT CARE SVCS ADAM JARRETT MD | 55 0 | - | | | x | | | 686,949 | 0 | 137,234 |
| CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER | | | | | | | | 000,949 | <u> </u> | 137,234 |

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest

| Compensated Employees, and Inde | | | | i i u | sici | cs, R | .cy | Lilipioyees, riigi | iest | |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--|---|--|
| (A) Name and Title | (B) A verage hours per week (list any hours for related organizations | Posit more th persoi and a | ion (dinan on is b dire | ne bo oth a ctor/ | ox, u an of trust | nless ficer tee) | | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related |
| | below dotted line) | Individual trustae or director | Institutional Trustee | Officei | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | | | organizations |
| STEVEN MOSSER | 55 0 | | | | х | | | 272,120 | 0 | 33,732 |
| VP, FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| John Grangeia | 55 0 | | | | х | | | 259,691 | 0 | 25,743 |
| VP, PROFESSIONAL SERVICES JANE FIELDING ELLIS | 55.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 55 0 | | | | х | | | 249,014 | 0 | 16,296 |
| VP, MARKETING & PR CATHERINE YAXLEY SCHMIDT | 55 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 55.0 | | | | х | | | 233,353 | 0 | 32,707 |
| VP, PLANNING & GOVT AFFAIRS CYNTHIA KAUFHOLD | 55 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| VP, REVENUE CYCLE MANAGEMENT | | | | | Х | | | 232,146 | 0 | 35,723 |
| KYUNG HEE CHOI | 55 0 | | | | ,, | | | 220 720 | | 0.404 |
| VP, KOREAN MED PROG (EFF 6/13) | | | | | Х | | | 229,738 | 0 | 8,101 |
| APRIL RODGERS VP, HUMAN RESOURCES | 55 0 | | | | х | | | 216,137 | 0 | 23,102 |
| DEBORAH ZAYAS | 55 0 | | | | х | | | 214,802 | 0 | 15,040 |
| VP, NURSING SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | |
| EDWARD GERITY VP, OPERATIONS | 55 0 | | | | х | | | 198,186 | 0 | 6,870 |
| CELESTE ORANCHAK | 55 0 | | | | х | | | E4 000 | 0 | 2.405 |
| VP, DEVELOPMENT (EFF 9/2013) | | | | | ^ | | | 54,008 | U | 2,405 |
| SHARAD WAGLE MD | 55 0 | | | | | х | | 354,508 | 0 | 24,631 |
| MEDICAL DIRECTOR | | | | | | | | | | |
| MICHAEL SKVARENINA | 55 0 | | | | | х | | 296,016 | 0 | 24,525 |
| AVP, INFORMATION SYSTEMS RAVIT BARKAMA | 55 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| EXEC DIR CLINICAL RESEARCH | 22.0 | | | | | х | | 295,521 | 0 | 36,057 |
| HENRY FERNANDEZ COS MD | 55 0 | | | | | v | | 222.072 | | 10.301 |
| DIR , HISPANIC COMM OUTREACH | | | | | | Х | | 232,073 | 0 | 19,281 |
| ALLAN CAGGIANO | 55 0 | | | | | х | | 223,152 | 0 | 30,822 |
| PHYSICIST | | | | | | | | 223,132 | Ů | 30,022 |
| ANTHONY PELLICANO | 0 0 | | | | | | × | 245,110 | 0 | 0 |
| FORMER OFFICER |] | | | | | | | | Ů | |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493321032144

OMB No 1545-0047

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1)nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

▶ Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public **Inspection**

| Name | of | the | orga | niza | tio |
|--------|-----|-------|-------|------|-----|
| HOLY N | AMI | E MEI | DICAL | CEN | TER |

Employer identification number

| | | | | | | | | | 22-1487 | | |
|------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| | rt I | | | blic Charity Sta | | | | | | nstructions | |
| ſhe | organı | zatıon ıs | not a privat | e foundation becaus | eitis (Forl | ınes 1 throu | ıgh 11, check | only one b | oox) | | |
| 1 | Г | A churc | ch, conventi | on of churches, or a | ssociation of | churches d | escribed in s e | ection 170(| b)(1)(A)(i). | | |
| 2 | Γ | A scho | ol described | in section 170(b)(1 | L)(A)(ii). (At | tach Schedı | ule E) | | | | |
| 3 | 굣 | A hosp | ıtal or a coo | perative hospital se | rvice organiz | atıon descr | ıbed ın sectio | n 170(b)(1 |)(A)(iii). | | |
| 4 | Γ | A medi | cal researcl | n organization operat | ted ın conjun | ction with a | hospital desc | cribed in se | ction 170(b) | 1)(A)(iii). E | nter the |
| _ | _ | hospita | l's name, ci | ty, and state | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ļ | | | erated for the benefi | | or universi | ty owned or o | perated by | a governmen | tal unit desc | ribed in |
| | _ | | | A)(iv). (Complete P | • | | | | | | |
| 6 | <u> </u> | | | local government or | - | | | . , . | ,, ,, , | | |
| 7 | Г | | | at normally receives | | | support from | a governm | ental unit or f | rom the gen | eral public |
| 8 | Г | | | on 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). described in sectior | | | nplete Part II |) | | | |
| 9 | Г | An orga | anization tha | at normally receives | (1) more th | an 331/3% c | of its support | from contri | butions, mem | bership fees | , and gross |
| | | receipt | s from activ | ities related to its ex | xempt function | ons—subjec | t to certain e | xceptions, | and (2) no mo | re than 331, | /3% of |
| | | ıts sup _l | port from gr | oss investment inco | me and unrel | ated busine | ss taxable ın | come (less | section 511 | tax) from bu | ısınesses |
| | | acquire | d by the org | janızatıon after June | 30,1975 S | ee section ! | 509(a)(2). (C | omplete Pa | rt III) | | |
| 10 | Γ | An orga | anızatıon org | ganized and operated | d exclusively | to test for p | public safety | See sectio | n 509(a)(4). | | |
| 11 | Γ | An orga | anızatıon org | ganized and operated | d exclusively | for the ben | efit of, to perf | orm the fur | nctions of, or t | o carry out | the purposes of |
| | | | | ly supported organiz | | | | | | ee section 5 | 609(a)(3). Check |
| | | | | bes the type of supp b Type II c | | | | | | <i>-</i> | |
| _ | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| е | J | • | | ox, I certify that the on managers and otl | _ | | , | | , , | • | • |
| | | | 509(a)(2) | on managers and oc | ner than one | or more par | mery support | ca organiza | icions desemb | ed III Section | 11 30 3 (4)(1) 01 |
| f | | | | received a written de | etermınatıon | from the IR | S that it is a | Type I, Typ | oe II, or Type | III support | ıng organızatıo <u>n,</u> |
| | | | his box | 2006 | | | | . | | | J |
| g | | | rugust 17, 2 ig persons? | 2006, has the organi | ization accep | ted any girt | or contribution | on from any | or the | | |
| | | | - | rectly or indirectly o | ontrols, eith | er alone or t | together with | persons de | scribed in (ii) |) | Yes No |
| | | and (III) |) below, the | governing body of th | e supported | organizatioi | n? | | | 11g | (i) |
| | | (ii) A fa | amily memb | er of a person descr | ıbed ın (ı) abı | ove? | | | | 11g | (ii) |
| | | (iii) A 3 | 35% contro | lled entity of a perso | n described | ın (ı) or (ıı) a | above? | | | 11g | (iii) |
| h | | Provide | the follown | ng information about | the supporte | ed organizat | ion(s) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | i) Nam | | (ii) EIN | (iii) Type of | (iv) Is t | | (v) Did you | • | (vi) Is | | (vii) A mount of |
| | suppor | | | organization | organizati | | the organiz | | organizat | | monetary |
| 0 | rganiza | ation | | (described on lines 1- 9 above | col (i) list your gove | | ın col (i) o suppor | | col (i) org | | support |
| | | | | or IRC section | docume | _ | Заррог | | I III the o | 3 . | |
| | | | | (see | | | | | | | |
| | | | | instructions)) | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | 1 |
| | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T-4- | i | | | | | | | | | | |

| Sch | edule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013 | | | | | | Page 2 |
|-----|--|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Pa | (Complete only if you o | hecked the bo | x on line 5, 7, | or 8 of Part I o | r if the organiza | ation failed | to qualify under |
| _ | Part III. If the organiza ection A. Public Support | tion fails to qu | alify under the | tests listed bel | low, please con | iplete Part . | .111.) |
| | endar year (or fiscal year beginning | (-) 2000 | (1-) 2010 | (-) 2011 | (4) 2012 | (-) 201 | (5) T. I. |
| | in) ► | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (c) 2011 | (d) 2012 | (e) 201: | 3 (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and | | | | | | |
| | membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual | | | | | | |
| | grants ") | | | | | | |
| 2 | Tax revenues levied for the | | | | | | |
| | organization's benefit and either | | | | | | |
| | paid to or expended on its | | | | | | |
| 3 | behalf The value of services or facilities | | | | | | |
| 3 | furnished by a governmental unit to | | | | | | |
| | the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 4 | Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | | | | | | |
| 5 | The portion of total contributions | | | | | | |
| | by each person (other than a | | | | | | |
| | governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on | | | | | | |
| | line 1 that exceeds 2% of the | | | | | | |
| | amount shown on line 11, column | | | | | | |
| | (f) | | | | | | |
| 6 | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4 | | | | | | |
| S | ection B. Total Support | I | <u> </u> | | I | | I |
| | endar year (or fiscal year beginning | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (c) 2011 | (d) 2012 | (e) 2013 | (f) Total |
| | in) ► | (a) 2009 | (6) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (u) 2012 | (e) 2013 | (I) I otal |
| 7 | A mounts from line 4 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gross income from interest, | | | | | | |
| | dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties | | | | | | |
| | and income from similar | | | | | | |
| | sources | | | | | | |
| 9 | Net income from unrelated | | | | | | |
| | business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried | | | | | | |
| | on | | | | | | |
| 10 | Other income Do not include gain | | | | | | |
| | or loss from the sale of capital | | | | | | |
| | assets (Explain in Part IV) | | | | | | |
| 11 | Total support (Add lines 7 through 10) | | | | | | |
| 12 | Gross receipts from related activities | es, etc (see inst | ructions) | • | | 12 | 1 |
| 13 | First five years. If the Form 990 is i | for the organizati | on's first, second | l, thırd, fourth, or | fifth tax year as a | 501(c)(3) o | rganızatıon, check |
| | this box and stop here | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u></u> |
| | ection C. Computation of Pub | | | 4.4 1 (5)) | | | |
| 14 | Public support percentage for 2013 | | | 11, column (f)) | | 14 | |
| 15 | Public support percentage for 2012 | · · | • | | | 15 | _ |
| 16a | 33 1/3% support test—2013. If the condition have | | | | line 14 is 33 1/3% | or more, che | ck this box |
| b | and stop here. The organization qua 33 1/3% support test—2012. If the | | | | and line 15 is 33 | 8 1/3% or more | |
| | box and stop here. The organization | | | | , 10 00 | . 40.001111011 | ► F |
| 17a | 10%-facts-and-circumstances test- | -2013. If the org | anızatıon dıd not | check a box on lı | | | |
| | is 10% or more, and if the organizat | | | | | | |
| | in Part IV how the organization mee | ts the "facts-and | d-circumstances' | test The organ | ızatıon qualıfıes a | s a publicly s | |
| Ь | organization 10%-facts-and-circumstances test- | -2012 . If the ora | anization did not | check a hov on li | ne 13 16a 16b | or 17a and L | ▶ 厂 |
| | 15 is 10% or more, and if the organ | | | | | | |
| | Explain in Part IV how the organizat | | | | | | ublicly |
| | supported organization | | | | 4-71 | | ▶ □ |
| 18 | Private foundation. If the organizat instructions | ion aid not check | k a box on line 13 | , 16a, 16b, 1/a, | or 1/p, check thi | s pox and se | e ▶□ |
| | | | | | | | г, |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013 Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.) Section A. Public Support

| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🟲 | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (c) 2011 | (d) 2012 | (e) 2013 | (f) Total |
|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and | | | | | | |
| | membership fees received (Do not | | | | | | |
| 2 | include any "unusual grants ") Gross receipts from admissions, | | | | | | |
| _ | merchandise sold or services | | | | | | |
| | performed, or facilities furnished in | | | | | | |
| | any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt | | | | | | |
| | purpose | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gross receipts from activities that | | | | | | |
| | are not an unrelated trade or | | | | | | |
| 4 | business under section 513 Tax revenues levied for the | | | | | | |
| • | organization's benefit and either | | | | | | |
| | paid to or expended on its | | | | | | |
| _ | behalf The value of services or facilities | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 5 | furnished by a governmental unit to | | | | | | |
| | the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 6 | Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | | | | | | |
| 7a | A mounts included on lines 1, 2, | | | | | | |
| | and 3 received from disqualified persons | | | | | | |
| ь | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 | | | | | | |
| | received from other than | | | | | | |
| | disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the | | | | | | |
| | amount on line 13 for the year | | | | | | |
| c | Add lines 7a and 7b | | | | | | |
| 8 | Public support (Subtract line 7c | | | | | | |
| | from line 6) ction B. Total Support | | | | | | |
| | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning | () 2000 | (1) 2010 | () 2011 | (1) 2012 | () 2012 | (C) T |
| | | | | (A) 2011 I | (d) 2012 | (e) 2013 | (f) Total |
| | in) ► | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (c) 2011 | (4) 2012 | (-, | (-, |
| 9 | in) ► A mounts from line 6 | (a) 2009 | (B) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2012 | (5, 2222 | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| | in) ► A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, | (a) 2009 | (B) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2012 | (0, 2000 | (7,7,5,5,1) |
| 9 | in) ► A mounts from line 6 | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2012 | (5,232 | |
| 9 | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2322 | | |
| 9 10a | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2322 | | |
| 9 | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2012 | | |
| 9 10a | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2322 | | |
| 9 10a | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2322 | | |
| 9 10a b | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2012 | | |
| 9 10a b | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2012 | | |
| 9 10a b | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2322 | | |
| 9 10a b c 11 | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2322 | | |
| 9 10a b | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | | | |
| 9 10a b c 11 | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (c) 2011 | | | |
| 9 10a b c 11 | In) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | | | |
| 9 10a b c 11 | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (c) 2011 | | | |
| 9 10a b c 11 | In) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) | | | | | | |
| 9 10a b c 11 12 | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here | or the organizati | on's first, second | | | | |
| 9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here | or the organizati | on's first, second | , thırd, fourth, or | | a 501(c)(3) orga | nization, |
| 9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage for 2013 | or the organizati ic Support Pe (line 8, column (| on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line | , thırd, fourth, or | | a 501(c)(3) orga | nization, |
| 9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 | or the organization of the | on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 | , third, fourth, or | | a 501(c)(3) orga | nization, |
| 9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 Se | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve | or the organization of the | on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 me Percenta | , third, fourth, or 13, column (f)) | fifth tax year as a | a 501(c)(3) orga 15 16 | nization, |
| 9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 Se 17 | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve | or the organization ic Support Performance (line 8, column (2 Schedule A, Paragraphic Performance) colors (line 10c, colors) | on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 me Percentagolumn (f) divided | , third, fourth, or 13, column (f)) ge by line 13, colum | fifth tax year as a | 15 16 | nization, |
| 9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 Se 17 18 | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve | or the organization of the organization of the organization of the second of the secon | on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 me Percentago olumn (f) divided A, Part III, line 1 | , third, fourth, or 13, column (f)) ge by line 13, column | fifth tax year as a | 15 16 | nization, |

33 1/3% support tests—2012. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18

is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

| Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 1 17b; and Part III, line 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| | Facts And Circumstances Test | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Retu | ırn Reference | Explanation | | | | |
| | | Schodulo A / Form 000 o | 000 E7) 201 | | | |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493321032144

OMB No 1545-0047

SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

► Complete if the organization is described below. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► See separate instructions. ► Information about Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- ◆ Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations Complete Parts I-A and C below Do not complete Part I-B
- ◆ Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- ◆ Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-B Do not complete Part II-A

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax), then

| • | Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) orga | inizations Complete Part III | | | | |
|------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|---|
| | me of the organization LY NAME MEDICAL CENTER | | | Emplo | yer ide | ntification number |
| 1101 | EL MATIE PIEDICAL CENTER | | | 22-14 | 87322 | |
| Par | t I-A Complete if the or | ganization is exempt under | section 501(d | c) or is a section | on 52 | 7 organization. |
| 1 | Provide a description of the org | ganızatıon's dırect and ındırect politic | cal campaign acti | ıvıtıes ın Part IV | | |
| 2 | Political expenditures | · | | | • | \$ |
| 3 | Volunteer hours | | | | | T |
| | | | | | | |
| | | ganization is exempt under | | | | |
| 1 | | e tax incurred by the organization und | | | • | \$ |
| 2 | Enter the amount of any excise | e tax incurred by organization manag | ers under sectior | 1 4955 | • | \$ |
| 3 | If the organization incurred a s | ection 4955 tax, did it file Form 472 | O for this year? | | | ☐ Yes ☐ No |
| 4a | Was a correction made? | | | | | ┌ Yes ┌ No |
| b | If "Yes," describe in Part IV | | | | | |
| Par | <u> </u> | ganization is exempt under | • | • | | 01(c)(3). |
| 1 | Enter the amount directly expe | ended by the filing organization for se | ction 527 exemp | t function activitie | s 🟲 | \$ |
| 2 | Enter the amount of the filing o exempt function activities | rganızatıon's funds contributed to ot | her organizations | for section 527 | ٠ | \$ |
| 3 | Total exempt function expendi | tures Add lines 1 and 2 Enter here | and on Form 112 | 0-POL, line 17b | • | \$ |
| 4 | Did the filing organization file F | Form 1120-POL for this year? | | | | ┌ Yes ┌ No |
| 5 | organization made payments f amount of political contribution | nd employer identification number (E. For each organization listed, enter the is received that were promptly and d political action committee (PAC) If | e amount paid fro irectly delivered | m the filing organize to a separate polit | zatıon's cal org | funds Also enter the anization, such as a |
| | (a) Name | (b) Address | (c) EIN | (d) Amount par filing organiza funds If none, e | tion's | (e) A mount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization If none, enter -0- |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | + | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | | Ī |

| Sch | nedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013 | | | | | Page 2 |
|-----|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Pä | art II-A Complete if the organization | is exempt under | section 501(| c)(3) and file | ed Form 5768 | |
| _ | under section 501(h)). | | Link in Doub TV an | - h - 66:1: - h - d | | a adduces FIN |
| ٠. | Check ► If the filing organization belongs to a expenses, and share of excess lobb | | iist in Part IV ea | ch amiliated gro | up members nam | e, address, EIN, |
| 3 | Check ► ☐ If the filing organization checked bo | | l" provisions app | ly | | |
| | Limits on Lobbying E (The term "expenditures" means ar | | l .) | | (a) Filing organization's totals | (b) Affiliated group totals |
| La | Total lobbying expenditures to influence public o | pinion (grass roots lob | bying) | | | |
| ь | Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legisl | ative body (direct lobby | yıng) | | | |
| c | Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1 | o) | | Γ | | |
| d | O ther exempt purpose expenditures | | | Γ | | |
| e | Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1 | c and 1d) | | Γ | | |
| f | Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount is columns | rom the following table | ın both | | | |
| | If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: | The lobbying nontax | able amount is: | | | |
| | Not over \$500,000 | 20% of the amount on lir | ne 1e | | | |
| | Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 | \$100,000 plus 15% of the | e excess over \$500,0 | 00 | | |
| | Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 | \$175,000 plus 10% of the | e excess over \$1,000 | ,000 | | |
| | Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 | \$225,000 plus 5% of the | excess over \$1,500,0 | 000 | | |
| | Over \$17,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | | | | |
| g | Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of lir | ue 1f) | | | | |
| h | Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, ent | er-0- | | | | |
| i | Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, ente | er - 0 - | | | | |
| j | If there is an amount other than zero on either li section 4911 tax for this year? | ne 1h or line 1ı, did the | organization file | Form 4720 repo | orting | ┌ Yes ┌ No |
| | (Some organizations that made a columns below. See t | he instructions fo | ection do not r lines 2a thro | havè to con ough 2f on p | | ne five |
| | Lobbying Exp | enditures During | 4-Year Avera ⊤ | ging Period | 1 | 1 |
| | Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2010 | (b) 2011 | (c) 2012 | (d) 2013 | (e) Total |
| 2a | Lobbying nontaxable amount | | | | | |
| b | Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e)) | | | | | |
| c | Total lobbying expenditures | | | | | |
| d | Grassroots nontaxable amount | | | | | |

e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))

Grassroots lobbying expenditures

| | edule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013 | | | | Pa | ige 3 |
|----------------|--|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------------|
| Pa | rt II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)). | NOT | | | | |
| | | 1 (| a) | | (b) | |
| For e activ | each "Yes" response to lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying | Yes | No | | moun | |
| ICCI V | ny. | 165 | NO | " | illouli | |
| 1 | During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of | | | | | |
| а | Volunteers? | | No | | | |
| b | Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)? | Yes | | | | |
| C | Media advertisements? | | Νo | | | |
| d | Mailings to members, legislators, or the public? | | Νo | | | |
| е | Publications, or published or broadcast statements? | | Νo | | | |
| f | Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes? | | No | | | |
| g | Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body? | Yes | | | 7 | 2,000 |
| h | Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means? | | Νo | | | |
| i | O ther activities? | Yes | | | 5 | 8,912 |
| j | Total Add lines 1c through 1i | | | | 13 | 0,912 |
| 2a | Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section $501(c)(3)$? | | No | | | |
| b | If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 | | | | | |
| С | If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 | | | | | |
| d | If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? | | | | | |
| Par | t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6). | 501(c |)(5), | or se | ctio | n |
| | | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members? | | ſ | 1 | | |
| 2 | Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? | | ľ | 2 | | |
| 3 | Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? | | Ī | 3 | | |
| Pai | tt III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section | 501(c |)(5), | or se | ctio | |
| | 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered line 3, is answered "Yes." | | | | | |
| 1 | Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members | 1 | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | |

- Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).
- Current year
- **b** Carryover from last year
- c Total
- 3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues
- If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?
- Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)

| | 2a | |
|---|----|--|
| | 2b | |
| | 2c | |
| | 3 | |
| s | 4 | |
| | 5 | |

Part IV Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Part II-A (affiliated group list), Part II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Also, complete this part for any additional information

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|---|---|
| SCHEDULE C, PART II-B, LINES 1G AND 1H | DURING 2013, HOLY NAME MEDICAL CENTER PAID AN OUTSIDE INDEPENDENT LOBBYING FIRM \$72,000 FOR LOBBYING ON A FEDERAL AND STATE LEVEL RELATED TO MEDICARE, MEDICAID AND OTHER HEALTHCARE LEGISLATIVE MATTERS THE ORGANIZATION HAS ALLOCATED TOWARD LOBBYING ACTIVITY A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL 2013 COMPENSATION PAID TO THE VICE PRESIDENT OF PLANNING AND GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS TO REPRESENT TIME SPENT ADDRESSING FEDERAL AND STATE HEALTHCARE MATTERS THIS ALLOCATION AMOUNTED TO \$14,100 THE ORGANIZATION IS A MEMBER OF THE NEW JERSEY HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION WHICH ENGAGES IN LOBBYING EFFORTS ON BEHALF OF ITS MEMBER HOSPITALS A PORTION OF THE DUES PAID TO THIS ORGANIZATION HAS BEEN ALLOCATED TO LOBBYING ACTIVITIES PERFORMED ON BEHALF OF THE ORGANIZATION THIS ALLOCATION AMOUNTED TO \$44.812 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| 201104410 0 (101111 330 01 330 12) 2013 | r age - | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|
| Part IV Supplemental Information | on <i>(continued)</i> | | |
| Return Reference | Explanation | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2013

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493321032144

OMB No 1545-0047

SCHEDULE D

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions. ► Information about Schedule D (Form 990)

Open to Public

| nal Revenue Service | and its instruction | ons is at <u>www.irs.gov/101111990</u> . | | | Inspect | ion |
|--|--|---|-------------|----------------------|------------|---------|
| ame of the organization DLY NAME MEDICAL CENTER | | | Emp | loyer ident if ica | tion numbe | r |
| | | | 22-1 | 487322 | | |
| | | sed Funds or Other Similar I | Funds | or Accounts | . Complet | e ıf th |
| organization answere | d "Yes" to Form 990, | | _ | (1) = | | |
| Total number at end of year | H | (a) Donor advised funds | | (b) Funds and o | ther accou | nts |
| Aggregate contributions to (dur | ung voar) | | | | | |
| Aggregate grants from (during y | F | | | | | |
| Aggregate value at end of year | Eai) | | | | | |
| | L Japana and danor advisor | a in writing that the access hold in do | | | | |
| funds are the organization's pro | perty, subject to the orga | s in writing that the assets held in do anization's exclusive legal control? | | | ☐ Yes | ┌ No |
| | es and not for the benefit | or advisors in writing that grant fund of the donor or donor advisor, or for | | | ┌ Yes | ┌ No |
| | | ne organization answered "Yes" | to Form | n 990, Part IV | , line 7. | |
| Purpose(s) of conservation eas Preservation of land for pub Protection of natural habitat Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a through 2d if | lic use (e g , recreation o : | _ | a certified | d historic struct | cure | |
| easement on the last day of the | _ | | | | | |
| | | | | Held at the | End of the | Year |
| Total number of conservation e | | | 2a | | | |
| Total acreage restricted by con | | | 2b | | | |
| Number of conservation easem | | • • | 2c | | | |
| Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after $8/17/06$, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register | | | 2d | | | |
| Number of conservation easem | ents modified, transferred | d, released, extinguished, or termina | ted by th | e organization (| during | |
| the tax year 🟲 | | | | | | |
| Number of states where propert | y subject to conservation | n easement is located ► | | | | |
| Does the organization have a w enforcement of the conservatio | | e periodic monitoring, inspection, ha | ndling of | violations, and | ┌ Yes | ┌ No |
| Staff and volunteer hours devot | ed to monitoring, inspect | ing, and enforcing conservation ease | ements d | uring the year | | |
| | monitoring, inspecting, | and enforcing conservation easemen | ıts durınç | the year | | |
| ► \$ | | | | | | |
| Does each conservation easem and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? | ent reported on line 2(d) | above satisfy the requirements of se | ection 17 | ′0(h)(4)(B)(ı) | ┌ Yes | ┌ No |
| | oplicable, the text of the | ervation easements in its revenue a footnote to the organization's financi ts | | | | |
| t IIII Organizations Main Complete If the organ | taining Collections nization answered "Yes | of Art, Historical Treasures, s" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8. | , or Oth | ner Similar <i>I</i> | Assets. | |
| works of art, historical treasure | s, or other sımılar assets | 6 (ASC 958), not to report in its rev held for public exhibition, education its financial statements that describ | ı, or rese | arch ın furthera | | |
| If the organization elected, as p | ermitted under SFAS 11 s, or other similar assets | 6 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue held for public exhibition, education | e statem | ent and balance | | ıc |
| (i) Revenues included in Form | 990, Part VIII, line 1 | | | - \$ | | |
| (ii) Assets included in Form 99 | 0.Part X | | | | | |
| If the organization received or h | neld works of art, historic | al treasures, or other similar assets 16 (ASC 958) relating to these item | | | | |
| Revenues included in Form 990 | , Part VIII. line 1 | | | ► \$ | | |
| Assets included in Form 990, P | | | | • | | |
| maacca meluucu iii FUIIII 770, F | uic A | | | - → | | |

| Part | •••• Organizations Maintaining Co | llections of Art, | <u>Histo</u> | <u>rical Tı</u> | reasures, or C | <u>)the</u> | <u>r Similar As</u> | sets (cc | ontinued) |
|------------|--|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 3 | Using the organization's acquisition, access collection items (check all that apply) | ion, and other records | s, chec | k any of | the following that | are a | significant use | of its | |
| а | Public exhibition | | d [| Loan | or exchange prog | rams | | | |
| b | Scholarly research | | e 「 | Othe | r | | | | |
| c | Preservation for future generations | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Provide a description of the organization's control Part XIII | ollections and explain | n how t | hey furthe | er the organization | ı's ex | empt purpose ı | n | |
| 5 | During the year, did the organization solicit | | | | | | | _ | _ |
| | assets to be sold to raise funds rather than | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| Par | Escrow and Custodial Arrang Part IV, line 9, or reported an ar | nount on Form 990 |), Part | X, line | 21. | | | 90, —— | |
| 1a | Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod included on Form 990, Part X? | lian or other intermed | lary fo | r contribi | itions or other as: | sets r | | Yes | ☐ No |
| b | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XI | I and complete the fo | ollowin | g table | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Am | nount | |
| С | Beginning balance | | | | - | 1c | | | |
| d | Additions during the year | | | | | 1d | | | |
| e | Distributions during the year | | | | | 1e | | | |
| f | Ending balance | | | | | 1 f | | | |
| 2a | Did the organization include an amount on F | orm 990, Part X, line | 21? | | | | I | Yes | ☐ No |
| b | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XI | I Check here if the e | explan | ation has | been provided in | Part : | XIII | | Г |
| Pa | rt V Endowment Funds. Complete | | | | | | | | |
| | | (a)Current year | (b) Pro | or year | b (c)Two years back | _ | | (e)Four ye | |
| 1 a | Beginning of year balance | 9,434,352 | | 7,897,777 | 8,479,36 | - | 12,058,693 | | 10,237,251 |
| b | Contributions | 2,874,632 | | 3,782,260 | 442,43 | 1 | 501,730 | | 1,220,780 |
| С | Net investment earnings, gains, and losses | 233,966 | | 193,148 | -46,614 | 1 | 193,750 | | 667,920 |
| d | Grants or scholarships | | | | | | | | |
| e | Other expenditures for facilities | 1,603,483 | | 2,438,833 | 977,40 | 3 | 4,274,810 | | 67,258 |
| _ | and programs | 1,003,103 | | 2,130,033 | 377,10. | 1 | 1,2, 1,010 | | |
| f - | Administrative expenses | 10,939,467 | | 9,434,352 | 7,897,77 | 7 | 8,479,363 | | 12,058,693 |
| g | End of year balance | · · · | | | , , | <u>′1 </u> | 8,479,303 | | 12,036,093 |
| 2 | Provide the estimated percentage of the cur | | (line | 1g, colum | ın (a)) held as | | | | |
| а | Board designated or quasi-endowment - | 90 770 % | | | | | | | |
| b | Permanent endowment ► 9 230 % | | | | | | | | |
| C | Temporarily restricted endowment ► The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho | uld equal 100% | | | | | | | |
| За | Are there endowment funds not in the posse | ssion of the organizat | ion tha | at are hel | d and admınıstere | d for | the | | |
| | organization by | | | | | | [<u> </u> | Yes | No |
| | (i) unrelated organizations | | | | | • | 3a(3a(i | | No No |
| b | (ii) related organizations | | | | | • | <u> 3a(</u> 3b | | NO |
| 4 | Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the | • | | | | - | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Par | t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipme | ent. Complete if th | | | n answered 'Ye | s' to | Form 990, Pa | rt IV, lı | ne |
| | 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line Description of property | 10. | | a) Cost or o | | | (c) Accumulated depreciation | (d) Bo | ok value |
| | _and | | + | | 3,471 | .294 | | + | 3,471,294 |
| | Buildings | | \vdash | | 184,204 | _ | 91,402,625 | | 2,801,829 |
| | Leasehold improvements | | . \vdash | | 104,20 | 0 | 91,402,023 | + | _,001,023 |
| | Equipment | | <u>.</u> ⊢ | | 157,827 | - | 126,480,740 | + | 1,346,922 |
| | 7 th a | | · | | 10,675 | | 2,097,430 | | 8,578,232 |
| | I. Add lines 1a through 1e <i>(Column (d) must e</i> | | colum | n (B), line | | | | + | 6,198,277 |
| | | , | | . ,, | . , , | - | Schedule D | | |

provided in Part XIII

| Part VII Investments—Other Securities. Co | mplete if the organization | answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. |
|---|-----------------------------|--|
| See Form 990, Part X, line 12. (a) Description of security or category | (b)Book value | (c) Method of valuation |
| (including name of security) | | Cost or end-of-year market value |
| (1)Financial derivatives | | |
| (2)Closely-held equity interests Other | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12) | * | |
| Part VIII Investments—Program Related. C | omplete if the organization | on answered 'Yes' to Form 990. Part IV. line 11c |
| See Form 990, Part X, line 13. | | |
| (a) Description of investment | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year market value |
| See Additional Data Table | | Cost of end of year market value |
| See Additional Bata Table | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13) | ▶ 87,076,130 | |
| | | 0, Part IV, line 11d See Form 990, Part X, line 15 |
| (a) Desc | ription | (b) Book value |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line | 15.) | |
| Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the org | anization answered 'Yes' t | to Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See |
| Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1 (a) Description of liability | (b) Book value | |
| - | | |
| Federal income taxes | 202.012 | |
| DUE TO THIRD-PARTY PAYORS OTHER LIABILITIES | 393,013 | |
| ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATION | 5,368,758 103,538 | |
| DUE TO AFFILLIATES | 18,373,516 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25) | 24 222 227 | |
| 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions In Part XIII, provid | ▶ 24,238,825 | l he organization's financial statements that |
| reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positi | | |

| Par | t XI Reconciliation of Revenue po the organization answered 'Yes' | | | ts With Revenue բ | oer Re | eturn Complete If |
|------|---|-------------------------------------|------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|
| 1 | Total revenue, gains, and other support pe | | | | 1 | |
| 2 | A mounts included on line 1 but not on Form | n 990, Part VIII, line 12 | | | | |
| a | Net unrealized gains on investments . | | 2a | | | |
| b | Donated services and use of facilities . | | 2b | | 1 | |
| c | Recoveries of prior year grants | | 2c | | 1 | |
| d | Other (Describe in Part XIII) | | 2d | | 1 | |
| e | Add lines 2a through 2d | | | | 2e | |
| 3 | Subtract line 2e from line 1 | | | | 3 | |
| 4 | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII | , line 12, but not on line 1 | | | | |
| а | Investment expenses not included on Form | n 990, Part VIII, line 7b . | 4a | | | |
| b | Other (Describe in Part XIII) | | 4b | | | |
| C | Add lines 4a and 4b | | | | 4c | |
| 5 | Total revenue Add lines 3 and 4c. (This m | ust equal Form 990, Part I, line : | 12). | | 5 | |
| Part | Reconciliation of Expenses p if the organization answered 'Ye | | | nts With Expenses | s per | Return. Complete |
| 1 | Total expenses and losses per audited fina | | | | 1 | |
| 2 | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Forr | n 990, Part IX, line 25 | | | | |
| а | Donated services and use of facilities . | | 2a | | | |
| b | Prior year adjustments | | 2b | | | |
| c | Other losses | | 2c | | 1 | |
| d | Other (Describe in Part XIII) | | 2d | | | |
| e | Add lines 2a through 2d | | | | 2e | |
| 3 | Subtract line 2e from line 1 | | | | 3 | |
| 4 | Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, li | ne 25, but not on line 1: | | | | |
| а | Investment expenses not included on Forn | n 990, Part VIII, line 7b | 4a | | | |
| b | Other (Describe in Part XIII) | | 4b | | | |
| c | Add lines 4a and 4b | | | | 4c | |
| 5 | Total expenses Add lines 3 and 4c. (This r | nust equal Form 990, Part I, line | 18) | | 5 | |
| Par | Supplemental Information | | | | | |
| Part | olde the descriptions required for Part II, lines V, line 4, Part X, line 2, Part XI, lines 2d and mation | | | | | le any additional |
| | Return Reference | Explanation | | | | |
| | DULE D, PART V, QUESTION | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | <u> </u> | |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Part XIII | Supplemental Info | ormation (continued) |
| Ret | turn Reference | Explanation |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2013

Additional Data

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 22-1487322

Name: HOLY NAME MEDICAL CENTER

| (a) Description of investment type | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year market value |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| (1) GOVERNMENT SECURITIES | 35,478,962 | F |
| (2) MORGAN STANLEY SWEEP ACCOUNT | 10,384,785 | F |
| (3) TD WEALTH MGMT US GOVT | 1,094,366 | F |
| (4) NORTH JERSEY COMMUNITY BANK | 2,802,907 | F |
| (5) DEPOSIT | 988,946 | F |
| (6) GEM REALTY SECURITIES, LTD | 1,181,918 | F |
| (7) MS CAPITAL PARTNERS V | 1,918,899 | F |
| (8) CARLSON CAPITAL DOUBLE BLACK | 1,212,550 | F |
| (9) CERBERUS INTERNATIONAL, LTD | 501,062 | F |
| (10) YORK CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES FUND | 1,492,331 | F |
| (11) ASPECT US INST LTD DIVERSIFIED | 0 | F |
| (12) BREVAN HOWARD FUND LTD CLASS B | 1,241,813 | F |
| (13) INTEREST IN FOUNDATION | 3,497,168 | F |
| (14) CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS | 16,228,172 | F |
| (15) QUALCARE ALLIANCE NETWORKS INC | 443,402 | F |
| (16) ACCRUED INTEREST | 249,857 | F |
| (17) CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT | 2,096,126 | F |
| (18) MILLENIUM INTERNATIONAL LTD | 0 | F |
| (19) EQUITY SECURITIES | 3,409,873 | F |
| (20) TACONIC OPPORTUNITIES UNIT TR | 1,196,799 | F |
| (21) MS OPPORTUNISTIC MORTGAGE INC | 1,656,194 | F |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493321032144

SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

▶ Information about Schedule F (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

| | of the organization | | | Employer identification number | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 10 61 | NAME MEDICAL CENTER | | | | 22-1487322 | | | | | |
| Pai | | primation on Activities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answers 1990, Part IV, line 14b. es the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of its grants and engrantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used or assistance? | ation answered | | | | | | | |
| 1 | For grantmakers. Does the o | rganızatıon ma | aıntaın records | to substantiate the a | mount of its grants an | d | | | | |
| | other assistance, the grantee | es' eligibility fo | r the grants o | r assistance, and the | selection criteria used | | | | | |
| Part I General Information on Activities Outside the United S "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 14b. 1 For grantmakers. Does the organization maintain records to substant other assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance to award the grants or assistance? | | | ✓ Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | ganızatıon's p | rocedures for monitor | ng the use of its grant | s and other | | | | |
| 3 | Activites per Region (The follow | ing Part I, line 3 | B table can be d | uplicated if additional sp | United States. Complete if the organization answ substantiate the amount of its grants and ssistance, and the selection criteria used | | | | | |
| | (a) Region | offices in the | employees, agents, and independent contractors in | region (by type) (e g , fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the | program service, describe specific type of | (f) Total expenditures for and investments in region | | | | |
| (1) | | 1 | 1 | tside the United States. Complete if the organization answered in records to substantiate the amount of its grants and grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used | 122,019 | | | | | |
| (2) | | 1 | 1 | Investments | INVESTMENTS | 65,298 | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | | | | |
| За | Sub-total | 2 | 2 | | | 187,317 | | | | |
| b | | | | | | | | | | |
| c | c Totals (add lines 3a and 3b) | | | l | | 187 317 | | | | |

| Part II | | | | | | i ted States. Compl duplicated if additior | | | to Form 990, |
|---------|--------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
| | ame of lization | (b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable) | (c) Region | (d) Purpose of grant | (e) A mount of cash grant | (f) Manner of cash disbursement | (g) A mount of non-cash assistance | (h) Description of non-cash assistance | (i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | es by the foreign co (c)(3) equivalency l | | | |
| 3 Ente | er total num | ber of other or | ganızatıons or ent | ities | | | | | |

Schedule F (Form 990) 2013

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 16.

| Part III can be | duplicated if addit | ional space is ne | eded. | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| (a) Type of grant or assistance | (b) Region | (c) Number of recipients | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) Manner of cash disbursement | (f) A mount of non-cash assistance | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) |
| (1) | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | | | | | | |
| (11) | | | | | | | |
| (12) | | | | | | | |
| (13) | | | | | | | |
| (14) | | | | | | | |
| (15) | | | | | | | |
| (16) | | | | | | | |
| (17) | | | | | | | |
| (18) | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | l . | | | |

Part IV Foreign Forms

| 1 | Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes,"the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926) | Γ | Yes | 굣 | Νo |
|---|--|---|-----|----|----|
| 2 | Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 3520, Annual Return to Report Transactions with Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A) | Γ | Yes | ঘ | Νo |
| 3 | Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons with Respect to Certain Foreign Corporations. (see Instructions for Form 5471) | Г | Yes | ্য | Νo |
| 4 | Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund. (see Instructions for Form 8621) | Γ | Yes | ্ব | Νo |
| 5 | Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons with Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships. (see Instructions for Form 8865) | ⊽ | Yes | Г | Νo |
| 6 | Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713). | Г | Yes | 굣 | No |

Schedule F (Form 990) 2013

Additional Data

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 22-1487322

Name: HOLY NAME MEDICAL CENTER

Schedule F (Form 990) 2013

Page **5**

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see instructions).

Part I Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

DLN: 93493321032144

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization HOLY NAME MEDICAL CENTER

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 20. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Hospitals

▶ Information about Schedule H (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Employer identification number

22-1487322

| | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
|--------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|--------------|
| 1a | Did the organization have | e a financial as | ssistance pol | licy during the tax year? | ' If "No," skıp to questı | on 6a | 1a | Yes | |
| b | If "Yes," was it a written | policy? | | | | | 1b | Yes | |
| 2 | If the organization had m financial assistance polic | | | | | oplication of the | | | |
| | A pplied uniformly to a Generally tailored to | • | | • • | mly to most hospital fac | cilities | | | |
| 3 | Answer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility criteria that applied to the largest number of the organization's patients during the tax year | | | | | | | | |
| а | Did the organization use Federal Poverty Guidelines (FPG) as a factor in determining eligibility for providing <i>fre</i> e care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the FPG family income limit for eligibility for <i>free</i> care | | | | | | | Yes | |
| | ┌ 100% | 200% ┌ 0 | ther | | % | | | | |
| b | Did the organization use which of the following was | | | | | "Yes," indicate | 3b | Yes | |
| | □ 200% □ 250% □ | 300% | 50% Г 400 | 0% 🔽 Other | | 500 % | | | |
| c | If the organization used for criteria for determining e used an asset test or oth discounted care | ligibility for fre | ee or discoun | ted care Include in the | description whether th | e organızatıon | | | |
| 4 | Did the organization's fin provide for free or discou | | | | t number of its patients | during the tax year | 4 | Yes | |
| 5a | Did the organization budg the tax year? | | or free or disc | counted care provided u | nder its financial assist | tance policy during | 5a | Yes | |
| Ь | If "Yes," did the organiza | ition's financia | al assistance | expenses exceed the b | udgeted amount? . | | 5b | Yes | |
| С | If "Yes" to line 5b, as a r care to a patient who was | | | | on unable to provide fre | e or discounted | 5c | | No |
| 6a | Did the organization prep | are a commur | nity benefit re | eport during the tax year | ·? | | 6a | Yes | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public? | | | | | | | | |
| | Complete the following to worksheets with the Sche | | worksheets p | provided in the Schedule | e H instructions Do not | submit these | | Yes | |
| 7 | Financial Assistance | and Certain | Other Com | munity Benefits at Co | st | | | | |
| | ancial Assistance and Means-Tested overnment Programs | (a) Number of activities or programs (optional) | (b) Persons served (optional) | (c) Total community benefit expense | (d) Direct offsetting revenue | (e) Net community ben expense | | (f) Perce otal exp | |
| | Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1) | (op no nany | | 9,149,596 | 1,393,000 | 7,756, | 596 | 2 7 | 20 % |
| b | Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a) | | | 23,677,631 | 15,908,533 | 7,769, | 098 | 2 7 | 30 % |
| С | Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b) | | | | | | | | |
| d | Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs . | | | 32,827,227 | 17,301,533 | 15,525, | 694 | 5 4 | 50 % |
| е | Other Benefits Community health improvement services and community benefit operations | | | | | | | | |
| £ | (from Worksheet 4) | | | 3,624,619 | 0 | 3,624, | 619 | 1 2 | 70 % |
| f g | Health professions education (from Worksheet 5) Subsidized health services | | | 436,487 | 0 | 436,487 | | 87 0 150 | |
| | (from Worksheet 6) | | | 24,083,948 | 16,316,874 | 7,767, | - | | 20 % |
| h | Research (from Worksheet 7) Cash and in-kind | | | 424,668 | 0 | 424, | 668 | 0 1 | 50 % |
| ' | contributions for community | | | | | | [| | |
| , | benefit (from Worksheet 8) | | | 179,319 | 16 316 874 | 179, | _ | | 60 % 50 % |
| J | Total. Other Benefits | | | 28,749,041 | 16,316,874 | 12,432, | 10/ | | 50 % |

13

Part II Community Building Activities Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves. (a) Number of (b) Persons (c) Total community (d) Direct offsetting (e) Net community (f) Percent of served (optional) building expense revenue building expense activities or total expense programs (optional) Physical improvements and housing Economic development 2,840 2,840 0 % <u>48,4</u>64 Community support 18,464 0 010 % **Environmental improvements** Leadership development and training for community members 55,030 55,030 0 020 % Coalition building 4,330 0 4,330 0 % Community health improvement advocacy 0 010 % 34.019 34.019 Workforce development 21,991 0 21,991 0 010 % Other 10 Total 166,674 n 136,674 0 050 % Part III **Bad Debt, Medicare, & Collection Practices** Section A. Bad Debt Expense Yes No Did the organization report bad debt expense in accordance with Heathcare Financial Management Association Yes Enter the amount of the organization's bad debt expense Explain in Part VI the methodology used by the organization to estimate this amount 2 14,275,608 Enter the estimated amount of the organization's bad debt expense attributable to 3 patients eligible under the organization's financial assistance policy Explain in Part VI the methodology used by the organization to estimate this amount and the rationale, if any, for including this portion of bad debt as community benefit 6.210.463 Provide in Part VI the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes bad debt expense or the page number on which this footnote is contained in the attached financial statements Section B. Medicare Enter total revenue received from Medicare (including DSH and IME) . . . 120,606,561 Enter Medicare allowable costs of care relating to payments on line 5 . . . 127,988,308 6 6 7 -7,381,747 Subtract line 6 from line 5 This is the surplus (or shortfall) . Describe in Part VI the extent to which any shortfall reported in line 7 should be treated as community benefit Also describe in Part VI the costing methodology or source used to determine the amount reported on line 6 Check the box that describes the method used Cother Cost accounting system Cost to charge ratio **Section C. Collection Practices** Did the organization have a written debt collection policy during the tax year? . 9a Yes If "Yes," did the organization's collection policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year contain provisions on the collection practices to be followed for patients who are known to qualify for financial assistance? Describe in Part VI Part IV Management Companies and Joint Ventures (owned 10% or more by officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and physicians—see instructions) (a) Name of entity (b) Description of primary (c) Organization's (d) Officers, directors, (e) Physicians' trustees, or key employees' profit % activity of entity profit % or stock profit % or stock ownership % ownership % or stock ownership % 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

| Part V Facility Information | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Section A. Hospital Facilities | Licensed | Genera | Children' | Teaching | Critical | Resea | ER-24 | ER-other | | |
| (list in order of size from largest to smallest—see instructions) How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? | ed hospital | General medical & surgical | n's hospital | ng hospital | l access hospital | Research facility | hours | her | Other (Describe) | Facility reporting group |
| See Additional Data Table | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

Part V Facility Information (continued) Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)
HOLY NAME MEDICAL CENTER

| hos | pital facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A) | - | | |
|-----|--|----|----------|----------|
| | | | Yes | No |
| | munity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 8c are optional for tax years beginning on or before March 23, 2012) | | | |
| 1 | During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 9 | 1 | Yes | |
| | If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply) | | | |
| а | A definition of the community served by the hospital facility | | | |
| b | ▼ Demographics of the community | | | |
| C | Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community | | | |
| d | ▼ How data was obtained | | | |
| е | ▼ The health needs of the community | | | |
| f | Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups | | | |
| g | The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs | | | |
| h | The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests | | | |
| i | ▼ Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs | | | |
| j | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| 2 | Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 13 | | l | |
| 3 | In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility | 3 | Yes | |
| 4 | Consulted | اً | 1163 | |
| | facilities in Part VI | 4 | Yes | |
| 5 | Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? | 5 | Yes | |
| | If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply) | | | |
| а | Hospital facility's website (list url) WWW HOLYNAME ORG | | | |
| b | O ther website (list url) | | | |
| c | Available upon request from the hospital facility | | | |
| d | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| 6 | If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA, indicate how (check all that apply as of the end of the tax year) | | | |
| а | Adoption of an implementation strategy that addresses each of the community health needs identified through the CHNA | | | |
| b | Execution of the implementation strategy | | | |
| C | Participation in the development of a community-wide plan | | | |
| d | Participation in the execution of a community-wide plan | | | |
| е | Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans | | | |
| f | Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA | | | |
| g | Prioritization of health needs in its community | | | |
| h | Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community | | | |
| i | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| 7 | Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such needs | 7 | | Νo |
| | Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section $501(r)(3)^2$ | 8a | | Νo |
| | If "Yes" to line 8a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? | 8b | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| С | If "Yes" to line 8b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$ | | | |

| P | art V Facility Information (continued) | | | |
|----|---|----|-----|----|
| | ancial Assistance Policy | | Yes | No |
| | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that | | | |
| | Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care? | 9 | Yes | |
| 10 | Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing <i>free</i> care? | 10 | Yes | |
| | If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care $\frac{200}{3}$ % | | | |
| | If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used | | | |
| 11 | Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing discounted care? | 11 | Yes | |
| | If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care $ 500\%$ If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used | | | |
| 12 | Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? | 12 | Yes | |
| | If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply) | | | |
| а | ▼ Income level | | | |
| b | ▼ Asset level | | | |
| c | Medical indigency | | | |
| d | ▼ Insurance status | | | |
| е | Uninsured discount | | | |
| f | Medicaid/Medicare | | | |
| g | State regulation | | | |
| h | Residency | | | |
| i | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| 13 | Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? | 13 | Yes | |
| 14 | Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility? | 14 | Yes | |
| | If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply) | | | |
| а | The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website | | | |
| b | The policy was attached to billing invoices | | | |
| C | The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms | | | |
| d | The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices | | | |
| е | The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility | | | |
| f | The policy was available upon request | | | |
| g | O ther (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| | ling and Collections | ı | ı . | |
| 15 | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment? | 15 | Yes | |
| 16 | Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during | | | |
| | the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP | | | |
| а | Reporting to credit agency | | | |
| b | Lawsuits | | | |
| C | Liens on residences | | | |
| d | Body attachments | | | |
| | Other similar actions (describe in Section C) | | | |
| 17 | Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP? | 17 | | Νo |
| | If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged | | | |
| а | Reporting to credit agency | | | |
| b | Lawsuits | | | |
| C | Liens on residences | | | |
| d | Body attachments | | | |
| 6 | C Other similar actions (describe in Section C) | l | | |

If "Yes." explain in Part VI

If "Yes." explain in Part VI

Part V Facility Information (continued) 18 Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions listed in line 17 (check all that apply) a V Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy on admission Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge c 🔽 Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy in communications with the individuals regarding the individuals' bills d ∇ Documented its determination of whether individuals were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy Other (describe in Section C) Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care Yes No 19 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of **19** Yes their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? If "No," indicate why a The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions The hospital facility's policy was not in writing The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI) **d** Other (describe in Part VI) Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals) 20 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAPeligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care a The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged **b** The hospital facility used the average of its three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged **d** ✓ Other (describe in Part VI) 21 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided

emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance

22 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any

21

22

Νo

Νo

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1_J, 3, 4, 5d, 6_I, 7, 10, 11, 12_I, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

| for each facility in a facility reporting | group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc. |
|---|---|
| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
| I SCHEDULL II. FARI V. SLCIIVN D. | DETAILED DATA TABLES (VS SIMPLE DESCRIPTIONS) ARE INCLUDED IN THE CHNA TO ENHANCE UNDERSTANDING |
| QUESTION 3 | OVER 80 INTERVIEWS WERE CONDUCTED INCLUDING PRIMARY CARE PROVIDERS, BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROVIDERS, ELDER SERVICES PROVIDER, SOCIAL SERVICES, HOSPITAL CLINICAL PROVIDERS AND ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, PUBLIC HEALTH OFFICIALS, PUBLIC HOUSING STAFF, ADVOCACY ORGANIZATIONS, FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND PUBLIC OFFICIALS |
| QUESTION 4 | HOLY NAME MEDICAL CENTER, HACKENSACK UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER, ENGLEWOOD HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER, THE VALLEY HOSPITAL AND CHRISTIAN HELATH CARE CENTER COLLABORATED ON A COUNTY-WIDE CHNA HOLY NAME CREATED AN ACCOMPANYING CHNA ADDRESSING ITS SPECIFIC SERVICE AREAS THE COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PARTNERSHIP ("CHIP") OF BERGEN COUNTY WAS ALSO A PARTNERING ORGANIZATION IN THE CREATION OF THE CHNA |
| OUESTION 5D | THE CHNA WAS ALSO DISCUSSED AT THE ANNUAL OPEN PUBLIC MEETING OF THE BERGEN COUNTY COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PLAN |
| SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 61 | NOT APPLICABLE |
| SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 7 | THE CHNA WAS APPROVED IN NOVEMBER 2013 AND IMPLEMENTATION WAS NOT STARTED UNTIL 2014 |
| SCHEDULE H, PART V,SECTION B,QS 10,11,12I,14G,16E,17E,18E,19D,21&22 | NOT APPLICABLE |
| QUESTION 20D | THE FACILITY USES 33% OF GROSS CHARGES TO APPROXIMATE THE AVERAGE CHARGED MANAGED CARE RATE AS THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT THAT CAN BE CHARGED TO FAP-ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS FOR EMERGENCY OR OTHER MEDICALLY NECESSARY CARE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | <u>l</u> |

| tinı | 1 | ıe | <i>je</i> | <i>iec</i> | <i>iea</i> | ied | ıed | ıed | ıed |
|------|---|----|-----------|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|------|---|----|-----------|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility (list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

| How | low many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?4 | | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | ne and address | Type of Facility (describe) | | | |
| 1 | ORADELL REHAB 514 KINDERKAMACK ROAD ORADELL,NJ 07649 | OUTPATIENT CENTER | | | |
| 2 | VILLA MARIE CLAIRE 12 WEST SADDLE RIVER ROAD SADDLE RIVER,NJ 07458 | HOSPICE | | | |
| 3 | HNH FITNESS LLC 514 KINDERKAMACK ROAD ORADELL,NJ 07649 | MEDICALLY BASED FITNESS CENTER | | | |
| 4 | UNION CITY LAB 408 37TH STREET UNION CITY,NJ 07087 | OFF-SITE LAB | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013 Page **2**

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b

2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B

3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy

4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves

Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)

Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served

7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 3C | INCOME-BASED CRITERIA USED TO DETERMINE ELIGIBILITY ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
| · · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | THE NJ ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 10 52 SUB-CHAPTERS 11,12 AND 13 FEDERAL POVERTY |
| | GUIDELINES ARE INCLUDED IN THE CRITERIA FOR DETERMINING ELIGIBILITY FOR |
| | CHARITY AND DISCOUNTED CARE |
| SCHEDULE H. PART I. LINE 6A | NOT APPLICABLE |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|--------------------------------|--|
| SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 7G | NO COSTS RELATING TO SUBSIDIZED HEALTH CARE SERVICES ARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO ANY PHYSICIAN CLINICS |
| SCHEDULE H, PART I, QUESTION 7 | THE ORGANIZATION'S COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM WAS UTILIZED |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|---|--|
| SCHEDULE H, PART II | ACTIVITIES CLASSIFIED AS COMMUNITY BUILDING INCLUDE USE OF HAMC'S FACILITY AND/OR EMPLOYEES TO SUPPORT EFFORTS THAT PROMOTE THE POSITIVE GROWTH OF THE COMMUNITY, ASSIST DIVERSE GROUPS IN COMING TO GETHER FOR THE COMMUNITY'S SHORT AND LONG TERM BENEFIT, AND SEEK TO PROTECT THE COMMUNITY FROM ANYTHING THAT COULD SIGNIFICANTLY AFFECT THE HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF THE COMMUNITY HAMC ALSO ASSISTS OTHER NON-PROFITS AND PROVIDES VARIOUS FORMS OF NON-MONETARY AID IN ADDITION, EMPLOYEES ARE PERMITTED TO ASSIST VALID NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS DURING PAID WORK TIME AMONG THE ORGANIZATIONS SO AIDED ARE NURSING HOMES, BOY SCOUTS, HOUSES OF WORSHIP, COMMUNITY SERVICE GROUPS, BATTERED WOMEN'S SHELTERS, ROTARY CLUBS, POLICE GROUPS, ENVIRONMENTAL GROUPS, SCHOOLS, AND NURSING HOMES HAMC ALSO ALLOWS THE PUBLIC TO USE VARIOUS MEETING ROOMS (IN NON-CLINICAL AREAS) AND ITS CONFERENCE CENTER FOR EVENTS CAREER DAYS ARE HELD FOR LOCAL HIGH SCHOOLS, FOSTERING ENTRANCE OF INTERESTED AND APPLICABLE STUDENTS INTO THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS ALTHOUGH HAMC'S PARKING FEES ARE MINIMAL, FREE PARKING IS EXTENDED TO PERSONS IN NEED DURING 2013, HAMC WAS ONE OF NINE HOSPITALS IN NEW JERSEY DESIGNATED BY THE NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH ("NIDOM") AS A REGIONAL MEDICAL COORDINATION CENTER ("MCC") THE ONLY FACILITY IN BERGEN COUNTY TO BE SO DESIGNATED, HAMC'S ON-CAMPUS MCC WAS ABLE TO BE ACTIVATED IN THE EVENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCIES AND/OR A TERRORIST ATTACK CAUSING MASS CASUALTY INCIDENTS, INFECTIOUS OR COMMUNICABLE DISEASE, OR OTHER TYPES OF PUBLIC HEALTH DISRUPTION THE MCC ALSO MONITORED, ON A DAILY BASIS, SITUATIONAL AWARENESS OF LOCAL ACTIVITY TO DATE, THE MCC HAS BEEN ACTIVATED FOR FOR SEVERAL STATE EMERGENCIES THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY PURDED A COODDINATOR FOR THE MCC, BUT ALL OTHER EMERGENCIES THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY PURDED BY DODODINATOR FOR THE MCC, BUT ALL OTHER EMERGENCIES THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY FUNDED BY COODDINATOR FOR THE MCC, BUT ALL OTHER EMERGENCIES THE STATE OF THE WENCE OF ANY DEBOTAL SECTION FOR THE BEALTH HORD WELL-BEING OF THE |
| SCHEDULE H, PART III, SECTION A, LINE 4 | BAD DEBT EXPENSE WAS CALCULATED USING THE PROVIDERS' BAD DEBT EXPENSE FROM ITS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, NET OF ACCOUNTS WRITTEN OFF AT CHARGES HNMC AND ITS AFFILIATES PREPARE AND ISSUE AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS THE ATTACHED TEXTS WERE OBTAINED FROM THE FOOTNOTES TO THE AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF HNMC AND SUBSIDIARIES PATIENT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AND NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE PATIENT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AND NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE FROM THIRD-PARTY PROGRAMS FOR WHICH THE COMPANY RECEIVES PAYMENT UNDER VARIOUS REIMBURSEMENT FORMULAE OR NEGOTIATED RATES ARE STATED AT THE ESTIMATED NET AMOUNTS REALIZABLE AND RECEIVABLE FROM SUCH PAYERS, WHICH ARE GENERALLY LESS THAN THE COMPANY'S ESTABLISHED BILLING RATES THE AMOUNT OF THE ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS IS BASED UPON MANAGEMENT'S ASSESSMENT OF HISTORICAL AND EXPECTED NET COLLECTIONS, BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, TRENDS IN HEALTH CARE COVERAGE AND OTHER COLLECTION INDICATORS ADDITIONS TO THE ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS RESULT FROM THE PROVISION FOR BAD DEBTS ACCOUNTS WRITTEN OFF AS UNCOLLECTIBLE ARE DEDUCTED FROM THE ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE IS REPORTED AT THE ESTIMATED NET REALIZABLE AMOUNTS FROM PATIENTS, THIRD-PARTY PAYERS, AND OTHERS FOR SERVICES RENDERED AND INCLUDES RETROACTIVE REVENUE ADJUSTMENTS DUE TO ONGOING AND FUTURE AUDITS, REVIEWS, AND INVESTIGATIONS CHARITY CARE FOR PATIENTS THAT DO NOT RECEIVE FREE CARE AND WHO ARE DEEMED ELIGIBLE FOR CHARITY CARE, CARE GIVEN BUT NOT PAID FOR IS CLASSIFIED AS CHARITY CARE MANAGEMENT BELIEVES THAT, BECAUSE OF THE DIFFICULTIES INVOLVED WITH OBTAINING PATIENT THE COST OF CHARITY CARE AMOUNTS AND OVERSTATE THE LEVEL OF BAD DEBTS REPORTED THE COST OF CHARITY CARE AMOUNTS AND OVERSTATE THE LEVEL OF BAD DEBTS REPORTED THE COST OF CHARITY CARE AMOUNTS AND OVERSTATE THE LEVEL OF BAD DEBTS REPORTED THE COST OF CHARITY CARE AMOUNTS AND OVERSTATE THE LEVEL OF BAD DEBTS REPORTED THE COST OF CHARITY CARE AMOUNTS AND INCLUDES THE DIRECT AND INDIRECT COST OF PROVIDIN |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|--|---|
| SCHEDULE H, PART III, SECTION B, LINE 8 | MEDICARE COSTS WERE DERIVED FROM THE HOSPITAL'S COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENTS AND BAD DEBT ARE CONSIDERED TO BE COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND ASSOCIATED COSTS ARE INCLUDABLE ON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART I THE |
| | ORGANIZATION FEELS THAT MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENTS (SHORTFALL) AND BAD DEBT ARE COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND ASSOCIATED COSTS ARE INCLUDABLE ON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART I AS OUTLINED MORE FULLY BELOW THE ORGANIZATION BELIEVES |
| | THAT THESE SERVICES AND RELATED COSTS PROMOTE THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY AS A WHOLE AND ARE RENDERED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ORGANIZATION'S CHARITABLE TAX-EXEMPT PURPOSES AND MISSION IN PROVIDING MEDICALLY NECESSARY |
| | HEALTH CARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER WITHOUT REGARD TO RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN, RELIGION OR ABILITY TO PAY AND CONSISTENT WITH THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD PROMULGATED BY |
| | THE IRS THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD IS THE CURRENT STANDARD FOR A HOSPITAL FOR RECOGNITION AS A TAX-EXEMPT AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION UNDER INTERNAL REVENUE CODE ("IRC") 501(C)(3) THE MEDICAL CENTER IS RECOGNIZED AS A |
| | TAX-EXEMPT ENTITY AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION UNDER 501(C)(3) OF THE IRC ALTHOUGH THERE IS NO DEFINITION IN THE TAX CODE FOR THE TERM "CHARITABLE," A REGULATION PROMULGATED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY PROVIDES SOME |
| | GUIDANCE AND STATES THAT "[T]HE TERM CHARITABLE IS USED IN SECTION 501(C)(3) IN ITS GENERALLY ACCEPTED LEGAL SENSE," AND PROVIDES EXAMPLES OF CHARITABLE PURPOSES, INCLUDING THE RELIEF OF THE POOR OR UNPRIVILEGED, THE PROMOTION OF |
| | SOCIAL WELFARE, AND THE ADVANCEMENT OF EDUCATION, RELIGION, AND SCIENCE NOTE IT DOES NOT EXPLICITLY ADDRESS THE ACTIVITIES OF HOSPITALS IN THE ABSENCE OF EXPLICIT STATUTORY OR REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS APPLYING THE TERM |
| | "CHARITABLE" TO HOSPITALS, IT HAS BEEN LEFT TO THE IRS TO DETERMINE THE CRITERIA HOSPITALS MUST MEET TO QUALIFY AS IRC 501(C)(3) CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS THE ORIGINAL STANDARD WAS KNOWN AS THE CHARITY CARE STANDARD THIS STANDARD WAS REPLACED BY THE IRS WITH THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD WHICH IS THE |
| | CURRENT STANDARD CHARITY CARE STANDARD IN 1956, THE IRS ISSUED REVENUE RULING 56-185, WHICH ADDRESSED THE REQUIREMENTS HOSPITALS NEEDED TO MEET IN ORDER TO QUALIFY FOR IRC 501(C)(3) STATUS ONE OF THESE REQUIREMENTS IS KNOWN AS THE "CHARITY CARE STANDARD" UNDER THE STANDARD, A HOSPITAL HAD TO PROVIDE, TO THE EXTENT OF ITS FINANCIAL ABILITY, FREE OR REDUCED-COST CARE TO |
| | PATIENTS UNABLE TO PAY FOR IT A HOSPITAL THAT EXPECTED FULL PAYMENT DID NOT, ACCORDING TO THE RULING, PROVIDE CHARITY CARE BASED ON THE FACT THAT SOME PATIENTS ULTIMATELY FAILED TO PAY THE RULING EMPHASIZED THAT A LOW LEVEL OF |
| | CHARITY CARE DID NOT NECESSARILY MEAN THAT A HOSPITAL HAD FAILED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENT SINCE THAT LEVEL COULD REFLECT ITS FINANCIAL ABILITY TO PROVIDE SUCH CARE THE RULING ALSO NOTED THAT PUBLICLY SUPPORTED COMMUNITY |
| | HOSPITALS WOULD NORMALLY QUALIFY AS CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS BECAUSE THEY SERVE THE ENTIRE COMMUNITY, AND A LOW LEVEL OF CHARITY CARE WOULD NOT AFFECT A HOSPITAL'S EXEMPT STATUS IF IT WAS DUE TO THE SURROUNDING COMMUNITY'S LACK |
| | OF CHARITABLE DEMANDS COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD IN 1969, THE IRS ISSUED REVENUE RULING 69-545, WHICH "REMOVE[D]" FROM REVENUE RULING 56-185 "THE REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO CARING FOR PATIENTS WITHOUT CHARGE OR AT RATES |
| | BELOW COST " UNDER THE STANDARD DEVELOPED IN REVENUE RULING 69-545, WHICH IS KNOWN AS THE "COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD," HOSPITALS ARE JUDGED ON WHETHER THEY PROMOTE THE HEALTH OF A BROAD CLASS OF INDIVIDUALS IN THE COMMUNITY |
| | THE RULING INVOLVED A HOSPITAL THAT ONLY ADMITTED INDIVIDUALS WHO COULD PAY FOR THE SERVICES (BY THEMSELVES, PRIVATE INSURANCE, OR PUBLIC PROGRAMS SUCH AS MEDICARE), BUT OPERATED A FULL-TIME EMERGENCY ROOM THAT WAS OPEN TO EVERYONE THE IRS RULED THAT THE HOSPITAL QUALIFIED AS A CHARITABLE |
| | ORGANIZATION BECAUSE IT PROMOTED THE HEALTH OF PEOPLE IN ITS COMMUNITY THE IRS REASONED THAT BECAUSE THE PROMOTION OF HEALTH WAS A CHARITABLE PURPOSE ACCORDING TO THE GENERAL LAW OF CHARITY, IT FELL WITHIN THE "GENERALLY |
| | ACCEPTED LEGAL SENSE" OF THE TERM "CHARITABLE," AS REQUIRED BY TREASURY REG 1 501(C)(3)-1(D)(2) THE IRS RULING STATED THAT THE PROMOTION OF HEALTH, LIKE THE RELIEF OF POVERTY AND THE ADVANCEMENT OF EDUCATION AND RELIGION, IS ONE OF |
| | THE PURPOSES IN THE GENERAL LAW OF CHARITY THAT IS DEEMED BENEFICIAL TO THE COMMUNITY AS A WHOLE EVEN THOUGH THE CLASS OF BENEFICIARIES ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE A DIRECT BENEFIT FROM ITS ACTIVITIES DOES NOT INCLUDE ALL MEMBERS OF |
| | THE COMMUNITY, SUCH AS INDIGENT MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY, PROVIDED THAT THE CLASS IS NOT SO SMALL THAT ITS RELIEF IS NOT OF BENEFIT TO THE COMMUNITY THE IRS CONCLUDED THAT THE HOSPITAL WAS "PROMOTING THE HEALTH OF A CLASS OF PERSONS THAT IS BROAD ENOUGH TO BENEFIT THE COMMUNITY" BECAUSE ITS |
| | EMERGENCY ROOM WAS OPEN TO ALL AND IT PROVIDED CARE TO EVERYONE WHO COULD PAY, WHETHER DIRECTLY OR THROUGH THIRD-PARTY REIMBURSEMENT OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOSPITAL THAT THE IRS HIGHLIGHTED INCLUDED THE |
| | FOLLOWING ITS SURPLUS FUNDS WERE USED TO IMPROVE PATIENT CARE, EXPAND HOSPITAL FACILITIES, AND ADVANCE MEDICAL TRAINING, EDUCATION, AND RESEARCH, IT WAS CONTROLLED BY A BOARD OF TRUSTEES THAT CONSISTED OF INDEPENDENT CIVIC |
| | LEADERS, AND HOSPITAL MEDICAL STAFF PRIVILEGES WERE AVAILABLE TO ALL QUALIFIED PHYSICIANS MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENTS AND BAD DEBT ARE COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND ASSOCIATED COSTS ARE INCLUDABLE ON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART I THE AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION ("AHA") HOLDS THE POSITION THAT MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENTS (OR, "SHORTFALLS") AND BAD DEBT ARE COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND THUS |
| | INCLUDABLE ON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART I THE MEDICAL CENTER AGREES WITH THE AHA'S POSITION AS OUTLINED IN THE AHA LETTER TO THE IRS DATED AUGUST 21, 2007 WITH RESPECT TO THE FIRST PUBLISHED DRAFT OF THE NEW FORM 990 AND |
| | SCHEDULE H, THE AHA STATED THAT THE IRS SHOULD INCORPORATE THE FULL VALUE OF THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROVIDED BY HOSPITALS BY COUNTING MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENTS (SHORTFALL) AS QUANTIFIABLE COMMUNITY BENEFIT FOR THE FOLLOWING REASONS - THE PROVISION OF CARE FOR THE ELDERLY AND SERVING |
| | MEDICARE PATIENTS IS AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD - MEDICARE, LIKE MEDICAID, DOES NOT FUND THE FULL COST OF CARE MEDICARE'S REIMBURSEMENT TO HOSPITALS EQUATES TO ONLY 92 CENTS FOR EVERY DOLLAR SPENT |
| | BY THE HOSPITALS ON CARE OF MEDICARE PATIENTS THE MEDICARE PAYMENT ADVISORY COMMISSION ("MEDPAC") IN ITS MARCH 2007 REPORT TO CONGRESS CAUTIONED THAT UNDERPAYMENT WILL WORSEN - MANY MEDICARE BENEFICIARIES, LIKE THEIR MEDICAID |
| | COUNTERPARTS, ARE POOR MORE THAN 46 PERCENT OF MEDICARE SPENDING IS FOR BENEFICIARIES WHOSE INCOME IS BELOW 200 PERCENT OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL MANY OF THOSE MEDICARE BENEFICIARIES ARE ALSO ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID, THE SO |
| | CALLED "DUAL ELIGIBLES " THERE IS A VERY COMPELLING PUBLIC POLICY REASON TO TREAT MEDICARE AND MEDICAID UNDERPAYMENTS SIMILARLY FOR PURPOSES OF A HOSPITAL'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND INCLUDE THESE COSTS ON FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, |
| | PART I MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENT MUST BE SHOULDERED BY THE HOSPITAL IN ORDER TO CONTINUE TREATING THE COMMUNITY'S ELDERLY AND POOR THESE UNDERPAYMENTS REPRESENT A REAL COST OF SERVING THE COMMUNITY AND SHOULD COUNT AS A |
| | QUANTIFIABLE COMMUNITY BENEFIT BOTH THE AHA AND THE MEDICAL CENTER ALSO REGARD PATIENT BAD DEBT AS A COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND THUS INCLUDABLE ON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART I SIMILAR TO MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENT (SHORTFALLS), |
| | THERE ALSO ARE COMPELLING REASONS THAT PATIENT BAD DEBT SHOULD BE COUNTED AS QUANTIFIABLE COMMUNITY BENEFIT AS NOTED BELOW - A SIGNIFICANT MAJORITY OF BAD DEBT IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO LOW-INCOME PATIENTS, WHO, FOR MANY REASONS, |
| | DECLINE TO COMPLETE THE FORMS REQUIRED TO ESTABLISH ELIGIBILITY FOR HOSPITALS' CHARITY CARE OR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS A 2006 CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET OFFICE ("CBO") REPORT, NON-PROFIT HOSPITALS AND THE |
| | PROVISION OF COMMUNITY BENEFITS, CITED TWO STUDIES INDICATING THAT "THE GREAT MAJORITY OF BAD DEBT WAS ATTRIBUTABLE TO PATIENTS WITH INCOMES BELOW 200% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LINE " - THE REPORT ALSO NOTED THAT A SUBSTANTIAL PORTION OF BAD DEBT IS ACTUALLY PENDING CHARITY CARE UNLIKE BAD DEBT IN OTHER |
| | INDUSTRIES, HOSPITAL BAD DEBT IS COMPLICATED BY THE FACT THAT HOSPITALS FOLLOW THEIR MISSION TO THE COMMUNITY AND TREAT EVERY PATIENT THAT COMES THROUGH THEIR EMERGENCY DEPARTMENTS, REGARDLESS OF ABILITY TO PAY PATIENTS |
| | WHO HAVE OUTSTANDING BILLS ARE NOT TURNED AWAY, IN SHARP CONTRAST TO OTHER INDUSTRIES BAD DEBT IS FURTHER COMPLICATED BY THE AUDITING INDUSTRY'S STANDARDS ON REPORTING CHARITY CARE MANY PATIENTS CANNOT OR DO NOT |
| | PROVIDE THE NECESSARY, EXTENSIVE DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED TO BE DEEMED CHARITY CARE BY AUDITORS AS A RESULT, ROUGHLY 40% OF BAD DEBT IS PENDING CHARITY CARE - THE CBO CONCLUDED THAT ITS FINDINGS "SUPPORT THE VALIDITY OF |
| SCHEDULE H, PART III, SECTION | THE USE OF UNCOMPENSATED CARE (BAD DEBT AND CHARITY CARE) AS A MEASURE OF COMMUNITY BENEFITS," ASSUM ACCOUNTS CONSIDERED TO BE CHARITY CARE ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE BAD DEBT |
| B, LINE 9B | EXPENSE BUT, RATHER, ACCOUNTED FOR AS AN ALLOWANCE IT IS THE POLICY OF HNMC AND SUBSIDIARIES' BUSINESS OFFICE TO TREAT ALL PATIENTS EQUALLY REGARDLESS OF INSURANCE AND THEIR ABILITY TO PAY FOR ACCOUNTS DETERMINED TO BE "SELF-PAY" |
| | AND/OR ACCOUNTS WITH BALANCE AFTER PRIMARY INSURANCE PAYMENTS, THE COLLECTION POLICY REQUIRES THE SENDING OF THREE STATEMENTS, A MINIMUM OF ONE PRE-COLLECTION LETTER, AND TELEPHONE CONTACT FOR ANY ACCOUNT OVER \$5,000, OR |
| | AT THE DISCRETION OF THE ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVE AND/OR SUPERVISOR THE MEDICAL CENTER ALSO HAS A CHARITY CARE ACCESS POLICY TO ASSURE PATIENTS ARE PROVIDED WITH CHARITY CARE ASSISTANCE AS DETERMINED BY STATE AND FEDERAL |
| | REGULATIONS IT IS THE POLICY TO INFORM ALL PATIENTS DEEMED SELF-PAY OF THE APPROPRIATE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE PATIENTS APPLYING FOR CHARITY CARE ASSISTANCE ARE FINANCIALLY SCREENED BY A RESOURCE ADVISOR TO DETERMINE ELIGIBILITY ACCORDING TO STATE AND FEDERAL GUIDELINES AND ARE INFORMED OF |
| | DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED TO COMPLETE A CHARITY CARE APPLICATION PATIENTS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR CHARITY CARE RECEIVE FINANCIAL COUNSELING FOR ALL OTHER OPTIONS QUALIFIED PATIENTS ARE REFERRED TO ALL APPROPRIATE AGENCIES OR |
| | PROGRAMS TO MEET OTHER FINANCIAL NEEDS AT THE TIME OF THE PATIENT VISIT, AND AS PART OF THE REGISTRATION PROCESS AT THE MEDICAL CENTER, THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO PATIENTS - FINANCIAL COUNSELING FOR POSSIBLE |
| | ELIGIBILITY FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, INCLUDING MEDICAID AND SSI, - FINANCIAL COUNSELING FOR POSSIBLE ELIGIBILITY FOR THE NEW JERSEY HOSPITAL CARE PAYMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, AND - FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS INCLUDING 1 |
| | CASH/CHECKS/CREDIT CARD (AMERICAN EXPRESS, DISCOVER, VISA, MASTERCARD), 2 FLEXIBLE PAYMENT PLANS IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE OPTIONS, THE MEDICAL CENTER HAS ESTABLISHED A SELF-PAY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FOR ITS UNINSURED PATIENTS |
| | THAT DO NOT QUALIFY FOR EITHER MEDICAID OR THE NEW JERSEY HOSPITAL CARE PAYMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PATIENTS WHOSE INCOME FALLS BETWEEN 300% AND 500% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINE ARE ELIGIBLE FOR RATES THAT ARE |
| | REFLECTIVE OF MEDICARE REIMBURSEMENT, AS REFERRED BY THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY FOR PATIENTS WHOSE INCOME IS ABOVE 500% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES, THE MEDICAL CENTER UTILIZES A COMPASSIONATE CARE FEE SCHEDULE |
| | |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|---------------------------------|--|
| SCHEDULE H, PART VI, QUESTION 2 | HNMC UTILIZES A VARIETY OF MEANS BY WHICH IT IDENTIFIES AND ANALYZES PATIENT CARE NEEDS AMONG THEM ARE PATIENT SATISFACTION DATA, ANALYSIS OF DEMOGRAPHICS, ANALYSIS OF UTILIZATION AND MARKET TRENDS, REVIEW OF EXTERNALLY PUBLISHED DATA AND INFORMATION, ACUITY LEVELS (DAILY PLANNING OF STAFFING), AND INDIVIDUAL PROJECTS/EVALUATION/REVIEWS HNMC ALSO COMMISSIONS EXTERNAL SPECIALISTS TO CONDUCT SURVEYS AND FOCUS GROUPS OF INDIVIDUALS, HOUSEHOLDS, PHYSICIANS, AND OTHERS HNMC ALSO IS A MEMBER OF THE BERGEN COUNTY COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM ("CHIP"), WHOSE MISSION IS TO EVALUATE AND ADDRESS THE HEALTH NEEDS OF THE COUNTY THE CHIP PRODUCES AN EXTENSIVE, VERY USEFUL, DATABASE DEMONSTRATING THE NEEDS OF THE COUNTY'S RESIDENTS HNMC IS A FOUNDING MEMBER OF THE NORTHERN NEW JERSEY MATERNAL-CHILD HEALTH CONSORTIUM (NOW THE PARTNERSHIP FOR MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH OF NORTHERN NEW JERSEY), WHOSE MISSION IS TO EDUCATE AND PROMOTE APPROPRIATE HEALTH CARE TO WOMAN AND INFANTS IN THE AREA AGAIN, A COMPLETE NEEDS ASSESSMENT IS PERFORMED EVERY THREE YEARS AND IS PROVIDED TO MEMBERS FOR THEIR USE IN ADDITION, US CENSUS BUREAU DATA IS UTILIZED, AS IS PURCHASED MARKET DATA, AND DATABASES OF ALL ACUTE AND SAME-DAY CARE THROUGHOUT BOTH NEW JERSEY AND NEW YORK, THE SOURCE OF WHICH IS BILLING DATA PROVIDED TO THE RESPECTIVE STATE DEPARTMENTS OF HEALTH SUCH DATABASES PROVIDE PERHAPS THE GREATEST WEALTH OF CLINICAL, DEMOGRAPHIC, FINANCIAL AND OTHER INFORMATION, AND ARE EXTREMELY VALUABLE IN UNDERSTANDING AND ADDRESSING THE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITIES SERVED BY HNMC DATA FROM THE COUNTY AND STATE HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, AND FROM THE NEW JERSEY HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, ARE ALSO USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PROVISIONS OF THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT, ENACTED MARCH 23, 2010, THE MEDICAL CENTER BEGAN A COMPREHENSIVE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT ("CHNA") IN LATE 2011 IN COOPERATION WITH THE BERGEN COUNTY "CHIP" AND FOUNT THIS CHNA WAS COMPLETED IN 2013 THE MEDICAL CENTER ALSO CREATED A HNMC-SPECIFIC CHNA THAT ADDRESSES ITS SERVICE AREAS IN NORTHERN HUD |
| SCHEDULE H, PART VI, QUESTION | POSTED ON THE MEDICAL CENTER'S WEBSITE PRIOR TO OR DURING AN ADMISSION, ALL PATIENTS WITHOUT INSURANCE ARE SCREENED FOR POSSIBLE ASSISTANCE FROM OTHER SOURCES (E.G., MEDICAID, VETERAN ADMINISTRATION, S.S.I., OR MUNICIPAL WELFARE) IF THE PATIENT IS FOUND TO BE INELIGIBLE FOR ANY OR ALL OF THE AFOREMENTIONED, THE PATIENT WILL BE SCREENED FOR CHARITY CARE THE EDUCATION OF PATIENTS AT HNMC IS PROVIDED IN-PERSON BY KNOWLEDGEABLE MEDICAL CENTER PERSONNEL AT THE TIME OF THE INITIAL SCREENING, AND ACCOMPANIED BY A PACKET OF INFORMATION THAT INCLUDES ALL CONTACT INFORMATION AS WELL ARRANGEMENTS FOR FOLLOW UP ARE TYPICALLY MADE IMMEDIATELY IF THE PATIENT QUALIFIES FOR CHARITY CARE, THE PATIENT IS NOT BILLED FOR SERVICES THE MEDICAL CENTER'S BILLING AND COLLECTION POLICY INCLUDES SPECIFIC LANGUAGE STATING THAT CHARITY CARE PATIENTS ARE NOT BILLED THROUGH ITS COMPASSIONATE CARE PROGRAM, HNMC FURTHER ASSISTS UNINSURED PATIENTS WHO DO NOT QUALIFY FOR CHARITY CARE AND WHO ARE INELIGIBLE FOR MEDICARE, MEDICAID OR OTHER FEDERAL AND STATE INSURANCE PROGRAMS THE PURPOSE OF THE PROGRAM IS TO DECREASE THE FINANCIAL BURDEN OF PATIENTS IN THE COMMUNITY SERVED BY HNMC IF THE PATIENT MEETS CERTAIN ELIGIBLITY REQUIREMENTS FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AS DESCRIBED BELOW, FURTHER DISCOUNTS WILL BE APPLIED TO THE PATIENT'S BILL - SELF-PAY PATIENTS ARE ELIGIBLE FOR THE COMPASSIONATE CARE FEE SCHEDULE REGARDLESS OF INCOME - PATIENTS WHOSE INCOME - PATIENTS WHO SE OVERTY LIMITS WILL BE ELIGIBLE FOR DISCOUNTS RANGING FROM 20%-100% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LIMITS WILL BE ELIGIBLE FOR DISCOUNTS RANGING FROM 20%-100% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LIMITS WILL BE ELIGIBLE FOR DISCOUNTS BASED UPON MEDICAL CARE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM AND WHOSE INCOME FALL WITHIN 300%-500% OF THE F |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|------------------------------------|--|
| SCHEDULE H, PART VI, QUESTION 4 | APPROXIMATELY FIVE MILES TO THE NORTHWEST OF NEW YORK CITY, HNMC'S PRIMARY SERVICE AREA ("PSA") COMPRISES 15 MUNICIPALITIES IN BERGEN COUNTY AND 3 |
| | MUNICIPALITIES IN HUDSON COUNTY, NEW JERSEY HNMC'S SECONDARY SERVICE AREA ("SSA") INCLUDES 17 MUNICIPALITIES IN BERGEN COUNTY AND 2 MUNICIPALITIES IN HUDSON COUNTY TOGETHER, THE PSA AND SSA ACCOUNT FOR APPROXIMATELY 80 PERCENT OF THE MEDICAL CENTER'S ADMISSION VOLUME AS THE SOLE CATHOLIC |
| | HOSPITAL IN AN AREA THAT IS ESTIMATED AT MORE THAN 50% ROMAN CATHOLIC, HNMC ALSO DRAWS FROM TOWNS WELL BEYOND BOTH THE PSA AND SSA THE MAJORITY OF PSA TOWNS HAVE AN AVERAGE POPULATION OF 27,500, AND ARE LOCATED IN THE SOUTHERN |
| | HALF OF BERGEN COUNTY OVERALL, THE SERVICE AREA IS 44% HISPANIC, ALTHOUGH THE PROPORTIONS DIFFER MARKEDLY BETWEEN BERGEN AND HUDSON 76% OF THE RESIDENTS OF BERGEN PSA TOWNS ARE NOT HISPANIC, WHILE THE FOUR HUDSON |
| | COUNTY TOWNS TOGETHER COUNT 76% OF THEIR RESIDENTS AS HISPANIC THE RACIAL MIX OF THE PSA IS APPROXIMATELY 60% WHITE, 22% ASIAN, 10% BLACK, AND 8% OTHER, INCLUDING MULTI-RACIAL PERSONS CERTAIN TOWNS IN THE REGION ARE HEAVILY |
| | KOREAN, KOREAN/ASIAN PRESENCE IS MUCH LESS PRONOUNCED IN THE FOUR HUDSON COUNTY TOWNS THE BROAD AGE MAKE-UP OF THE PRIMARY SERVICE AREA INCLUDES 23% AGED UP TO 19,50% AGED 20-54, AND 27% AGED 55 AND OLDER THE LAST CATEGORY IS PROJECTED TO SEE THE MOST SIGNIFICANT GROWTH DURING THE NEXT |
| | FIFTEEN YEARS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF TWO HUDSON COUNTY TOWNS, ALL SSA ZIP CODES ARE LOCATED THROUGHOUT BERGEN COUNTY THE TOWNS IN THIS SERVICE AREA ARE MUCH SMALLER THAN THOSE OF THE PSA, AVERAGING ONLY 14,000 RESIDENTS EACH |
| | IN STARK CONTRAST TO THE LARGELY HISPANIC HUDSON COUNTY PSA TOWNS, THE TWO HUDSON SSA TOWNS ARE ONLY 20% HISPANIC THE OVERALL RACIAL MIX OF THE SERVICE AREA IS 76% WHITE, 13% ASIAN, 4% BLACK, AND 7% OTHER, INCLUDING MULTI-RACIAL |
| | PERSONS THE OVERALL KOREAN PRESENCE IS SIGNIFICANT, BUT ONLY HALF THAT SEEN IN THE PRIMARY SERVICE AREA THE AREA'S AGE MIX IS SIMILAR TO THE PSA, WITH 23% AGED UP TO 19,51% AGED 20-54, AND 26% AGED 55 AND OLDER THE MEDICAL CENTER'S |
| | SERVICE AREA IS PRIMARILY SUBURBAN, WITH MANY RESIDENTS WORKING OUTSIDE BERGEN COUNTY IN PLACES SUCH AS NEW YORK CITY HOWEVER, THERE ARE LARGE EMPLOYERS IN THE SERVICE AREA, E.G., OTHER HOSPITALS, A LARGE SPORTS CHAIN, A LARGE COMMUNICATIONS FIRM, A LARGE PHARMACEUTICAL FIRM, AND A LARGE |
| | COMMERCIAL LABORATORY RESIDENTS OF HNMC'S SERVICE AREA ARE ALSO SERVED BY ANOTHER COMMUNITY HOSPITAL AND A TERTIARY CARE FACILITY WITH TRAUMA SERVICES HNMC'S PSA COVERS A MAJORITY OF THE TOWNS SERVICED BY THE OTHER |
| | COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, WHEREAS THE TERTIARY CARE FACILITY'S PRIMARY SERVICE AREA ALSO INCLUDES MANY TOWNS TO THE WEST THAT ARE NOT PART OF HNMC'S SERVICE AREA GIVEN THE NUMBER OF SERVICE AREA RESIDENTS WHO WORK IN NEARBY |
| | NEW YORK CITY, IT IS NOT SURPRISING THAT A SMALL PORTION OF THESE RESIDENTS ALSO RECEIVE THEIR HEALTH CARE IN MANHATTAN WHILE THE SERVICE AREA IS PREDOMINANTLY NON-HISPANIC CAUCASIAN, BOTH HISPANICS (OF ANY RACE) AND |
| | ASIAN POPULATIONS (PRINCIPALLY KOREAN) ARE THE FASTING GROWING GROUPS IN RESPONSE, THE MEDICAL CENTER HAS PROGRAMS ADDRESSING THESE GROUPS' NEEDS, AND PHYSICIANS AND NURSES FLUENT IN THE APPLICABLE LANGUAGES IN 2008, APPROXIMATELY 75 KOREAN PHYSICIANS JOINED THE MEDICAL STAFF, ADDING TO THE |
| SCHEDULE H, PART VI, QUESTION | NEED FOR STAFF AND SERVICES TO MEET THIS GROWING SEGMENT OF THE COMMUNITY |
| 5 | HNMC IS LOCATED, WITH MOST LIVING IN THE MUNICIPALITIES OF THE MEDICAL CENTER'S DEFINED SERVICE AREA THE TRUSTEES' UNDERSTANDING OF THE SERVICE AREA IS THUS ENHANCED, AS IS THEIR UNDERSTANDING OF THE NEED TO REINVEST |
| | FUNDS IN IMPROVEMENTS IN PATIENT CARE, MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH AS PART OF ITS CHARITABLE PURPOSE, HNMC PROVIDES A WIDE ARRAY OF SERVICES TO THE COMMUNITY, TARGETED TOWARD IMPROVING THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY THE |
| | MAJORITY OF SUCH SERVICES ARE FREE A SMALL SAMPLING OF SUCH ACTIVITIES IS PROVIDED BELOW - FREQUENT HEALTH FAIRS THROUGHOUT THE REGION ARE GIVEN AT THESE FAIRS RISK ASSESSMENTS, SCREENINGS AND LITERATURE ARE PROVIDED (MANY IN SPANISH AND KOREAN, AS WELL AS ENGLISH) - IMMUNIZATIONS ARE PROVIDED - FREE |
| | AND/OR VERY LOW FEE TRANSPORTATION (E.G., FOR CANCER TREATMENT, DIALYSIS) IS AVAILABLE - COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSES AND MOBILE LEARNING ARE ALSO PROVIDED - STAFF FROM VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS THROUGHOUT THE MEDICAL CENTER VISIT LOCAL |
| | SCHOOLS TO PROVIDE HEALTH CLASSES - SCREENINGS, E G , BLOOD PRESSURE, CANCER, STROKE, DIABETES, PROSTATE CANCER, BREAST CANCER, OSTEOPOROSIS, PERIPHERAL ARTERY DISEASE, SKIN CANCER, COLON CANCER, AND OTHER CLINICAL SCREENING AND |
| | EDUCATION ARE PROVIDED, OFTEN AS PART OF COMMUNITY PROGRAMS SPECIFIC TO THE PARTICULAR DISEASE GROUP - SENIOR CENTERS ARE SUPPORTED WITH FREE EXERCISE CLASSES, LECTURES AND SCREENINGS - SUPPORT GROUPS ARE PROVIDED, SUCH AS |
| | CANCER, PERINATAL BEREAVEMENT, ADULT BEREAVEMENT, NEW MOTHERS, DIABETES, SMOKING, AND CARDIAC DISEASE - HNMC'S ALS BIKE TEAM, ALS AND BLS VEHICLES AND/OR SPECIAL OPERATIONS VEHICLES ARE PRESENT AT EVENTS OCCURRING IN MUNICIPALITIES IN HNMC'S SERVICE AREA WITHOUT CHARGE - COURSES (PROVIDED |
| | EITHER FREE OR FOR A LOW FEE) ARE PROVIDED THROUGHOUT THE YEAR EXAMPLES INCLUDE CPR CERTIFICATION, DEFENSIVE DRIVING, GENERAL AND SPECIALTY (E.G., OSTEOPOROSIS) EXERCISE, BREASTFEEDING PREPARATION, STRESS MANAGEMENT, |
| | DIABETES SELF-MANAGEMENT, BABY CARE BASICS, WEIGHT MANAGEMENT, AND PARENTING - CLASSES TO PROMOTE BETTER HEALTH ARE ABUNDANT YOGA, WEIGHT REDUCTION, OSTEOPOROSIS, PROPER HAND-WASHING, TAI CHI, COOKING FOR CARDIAC |
| | PATIENTS - LECTURES, OFTEN INVOLVING HNMC'S MEDICAL STAFF AS PRESENTERS, ARE PROVIDED, THE MAJORITY OF WHICH ARE FREE MEN'S HEALTH, WOMEN'S HEALTH, A MIDLIFE AND MENOPAUSE LECTURE SERIES, SLEEP DISORDERS, ALLERGIES, DEPRESSION, ASTHMA, UTERINE FIBROIDS, COPD, STROKE, HYPERTENSION, MENTAL WELLNESS, |
| | CARDIAC ISSUES, ALZHEIMER'S, JOINT REPLACEMENT, SLEEP APNEA, CANCERS, CHILDREN'S HEALTH, DISASTER PREPAREDNESS, AND GENERAL HEALTH AND WELL-BEING ARE AMONG THE TOPICS PRESENTED - HNMC'S WEBSITE (WWW HOLYNAME ORG) PROVIDES |
| | A WEALTH OF FREE CONSUMER HEALTH INFORMATION THE SITE INCLUDES AN ON-LINE MEDICAL LIBRARY HOUSING INFORMATION ON DISEASES AND CONDITIONS, SURGERIES AND PROCEDURES, VITAMINS AND SUPPLEMENTS, NUTRITION, WELLNESS, AND A DRUG |
| | REFERENCE ON-LINE RISK ASSESSMENTS AND QUIZZES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE, AS IS THE ABILITY TO SET UP A PERSONAL HEALTH PAGE INFORMATION IS ALSO PRESENTED IN SPANISH - HNMC'S "ASK-A-NURSE" PROGRAM, WHICH PROVIDES 24/7 PHONE ACCESS TO REGISTERED NURSES, IS PROVIDED FREE OF CHARGE - BLOOD DRIVES ARE HOSTED |
| | REGULARLY AT HNMC MANY HEALTH SERVICES ARE SUBSIDIZED BY HNMC, SUCH AS ITS CLINICS, HOSPICE AND HEMODIALYSIS PROGRAMS EACH YEAR THE MEDICAL CENTER CONTRIBUTES TO AIRFARE, SUPPLIES AND OTHER SUPPORT FOR HNMC NURSES AND |
| | DOCTORS TO TRAVEL TO THIRD WORLD COUNTRIES (E.G., HAITI) TO PROVIDE MEDICAL CARE, INCLUDING SURGERY, TO PERSONS WHO OTHERWISE WOULD NEVER RECEIVE ADEQUATE TREATMENT DUE TO POVERTY AND LACK OF ACCESS HNMC ALSO |
| | PARTICIPATES IN THE WOMEN, INFANTS AND CHILDREN ("WIC") AND HEALTH START PROGRAMS, PROVIDING NUTRITIONAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES, ANCILLARY SERVICES AND OTHER PROGRAMS TO PARTICIPANTS INEXPENSIVE MEDICALLY SUPERVISED DAY CARE FOR ILL CHILDREN IS AVAILABLE ON CAMPUS TO WORKING PARENTS IN THE COMMUNITY |
| | AFFORDING THEM THE ABILITY TO WORK EVEN WHEN A CHILD IS SICK SENIOR OR DISABLED PERSONS REQUIRING MEDICAL DAY CARE ARE TRANSPORTED FREE OF CHARGE TO HNMC'S ADULT DAY CARE PROGRAM, REDUCING THE BURDEN ON FAMILY CARETAKERS |
| | HNMC'S EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT ("ED") IS OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY, EVERY DAY OF THE YEAR ALTHOUGH THE ED GENERALLY IS ABLE TO COVER ITS COSTS, IT PROVIDES A SIGNIFICANT AMOUNT OF UNCOMPENSATED CARE AND IS A WELL-USED RESOURCE FOR |
| | MANY WITHOUT INSURANCE WHO RELY ON IT FOR CARE OTHER SERVICES, SUCH AS CLINICS, DO NOT COVER THEIR COSTS, AND HNMC ABSORBS THE ADDITIONAL EXPENSE LANGUAGE INTERPRETATION IS AVAILABLE FOR APPROXIMATELY 220 LANGUAGES AT THE |
| | MEDICAL CENTER THROUGH USE OF A COMMERCIAL SERVICE THAT PROVIDES A LIVE TRANSLATOR 24/7 HNMC HAS AN OPEN MEDICAL STAFF WITH PRIVILEGES AVAILABLE TO ALL QUALIFIED PHYSICIANS IN THE AREA HNMC HAS INTENTIONALLY SOUGHT OUT PHYSICIANS FLUENT IN SPANISH AND WHO CARE FOR HISPANIC POPULATIONS, AND |
| | PROVIDES FREE TRANSPORTATION FOR SUCH POPULATIONS (AS WELL AS OTHERS) UNABLE TO ACCESS CARE ON THEIR OWN HNMC HAS ALSO ADDED MANY KOREAN PHYSICIANS TO ITS MEDICAL STAFF AND PROVIDES A KOREAN CLINIC WEEKLY, WITH |
| | KOREAN SPEAKING PHYSICIANS AND NURSES, AS THE ASIAN COMMUNITY IS ONE OF THE FASTEST GROWING SECTORS IN THE COUNTY CARE IS PROVIDED IN A CULTURALLY SENSITIVE MANNER THE INSTITUTE FOR CLINICAL RESEARCH AT HNMC PROVIDES |
| | EXCEPTIONAL INVESTIGATORS, FACILITIES, AND SERVICES FOR SPONSORING AGENCIES THAT SEEK TO ADVANCE PATIENT CARE THROUGH SUPERIOR CLINICAL RESEARCH THE INSTITUTE IS DEDICATED TO CONDUCTING EXPEDITIOUS, HIGH-QUALITY CLINICAL TRIALS TO TEST NEW MEDICATIONS, DEVICES, DIAGNOSTIC MODALITIES AND TREATMENT |
| | PROTOCOLS AS A DYNAMIC HEALTH CARE INSTITUTION THAT HAS RECEIVED MANY HONORS OF DISTINCTION FOR ITS CLINICAL EXCELLENCE AND COMPASSIONATE PATIENT CARE, HNMC IS WELL-SUITED TO PARTICIPATE IN THE QUEST FOR SCIENTIFIC |
| | BREAKTHROUGHS HNMC'S STATE-OF-THE-ART FACILITIES MATCH THE HIGHEST STANDARDS FOR CARRYING OUT TODAY'S MOST PROMISING CLINICAL RESEARCH THE INSTITUTE PROVIDES SPONSORS WITH RESEARCH SUPPORT THROUGHOUT ALL THE |
| | STAGES OF THEIR CLINICAL TRIALS SINCE ITS INCEPTION, HNMC HAS BEEN ACTIVELY INVOLVED IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION, TRAINING, EDUCATING AND MENTORING HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS THE HOLY NAME SCHOOL OF NURSING WAS |
| | FOUNDED IN 1925, WITH A DEDICATION TO FOSTERING THE WELL-BEING AND DIGNITY OF ALL INDIVIDUALS, SICK OR WELL THE REGISTERED NURSE ("RN") PROGRAM IS A HIGHLY COMPETITIVE REGISTERED NURSE DIPLOMA PROGRAM, AND IS ACCREDITED WITH THE NEW JERSEY BOARD OF NURSING AND THE NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR NURSING ACCREDITING |
| | COMMISSION IN 1972 THE SCHOOL EXPANDED TO INCLUDE A PRACTICAL NURSE ("LPN") PROGRAM AS WELL, WHICH IS A 12-MONTH PRACTICAL NURSE DIPLOMA PROGRAM ALSO ACCREDITED WITH THE NEW JERSEY BOARD OF NURSING BOTH PROGRAMS CONTINUE TO |
| | SUPPLY THE REGION WITH HIGHLY SKILLED NURSES OF MANY ETHNICITIES AND AGE GROUPS IN ADDITION TO ITS OWN NURSING SCHOOL, HNMC PROVIDES, FREE OF CHARGE, BOTH A TRAINING GROUND AND MENTORING FOR STUDENTS FROM VARIOUS HEALTH |
| | ACADEMIC PROGRAMS OF SEVERAL COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES A VARIETY OF "EXTERNSHIPS" ARE ALSO OFFERED WITHOUT CHARGE CAREER DAYS ARE ALSO HELD ON CAMPUS, AND THE MEDICAL CENTER PARTICIPATES IN HEALTH CAREER DAYS THROUGHOUT VARIOUS SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITIES HNMC HAS A NUMBER OF |
| | ACADEMIC RELATIONSHIPS THROUGH WHICH IT SERVES AS AN EDUCATIONAL ENVIRONMENT FOR STUDENTS AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS ARE MAINTAINED WITH SEVERAL COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES FOR NURSING STUDENTS, AND FOR RADIOLOGY, |
| | NUCLEAR MEDICINE, ULTRASOUND, RESPIRATORY, AND SURGICAL TECHNICIANS TRAINEES FROM A UNIVERSITY WHO ARE PREDOMINANTLY DOCTOR OF PHARMACY STUDENTS COMPLETE ROTATIONS IN ACUTE CRITICAL CARE, INFECTIOUS DISEASE, |
| | ONCOLOGY, NEPHROLOGY, AND ADMINISTRATION COMMUNITY HEALTH STUDENTS ROTATE THROUGH THE MEDICAL CENTER AS WELL PHYSICAL AND/OR OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY STUDENTS FROM WITH TEN COLLEGES IN NEW JERSEY AND OTHER STATES COMPLETE CLINICAL ROTATIONS AT THE MEDICAL CENTER, HNMC EMPLOYEES SERVE AS |
| | SUPERVISORS AND CLINICAL INSTRUCTORS FOR THESE STUDENTS UNDERGRADUATE, NURSE PRACTITIONER AND NURSING DOCTORAL STUDENTS FROM YET ANOTHER UNIVERSITY COMPLETE ROTATIONS WITH OVERSIGHT FROM HNMC'S DEPARTMENT OF |
| | NURSING EDUCATION EACH YEAR, HNMC ACCEPTS A SMALL NUMBER OF RESIDENTS IN HEALTH POLICY, HEALTH FINANCE, AND HEALTH MANAGEMENT FROM A UNIVERSITY IN NEW YORK AND MARYLAND THE STUDENTS COMPLETE THEIR RESIDENCIES UNDER THE |
| <u> </u> | DIRECTION OF MEMBERS OF SENIOR MANAGEMENT |

| 6 | THE MEDICAL CENTER IS THE SOLE MEMBER OF SEVEN ENTITIES (I) HOLY NAME HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION, INC, A NON-PROFIT CORPORATION WHICH SEEKS VOLUNTARY DONATIONS TO SUPPORT THE HEALTH CARE SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE MEDICAL CENTER, (II) HOLY NAME REAL ESTATE CORP, A NON-PROFIT CORPORATION WHICH MANAGES, AND IN SOME CASES POSSESSES TITLE TO AND ENGAGES IN LEASING ARRANGEMENTS WITH RESPECT TO, REAL ESTATE HOLDINGS OF THE MEDICAL CENTER AND ITS RELATED ENTITIES, (III) HEALTH PARTNER SERVICES, INC, A FOR-PROFIT CORPORATION ENGAGED IN PROVIDING MANAGEMENT SERVICES FOR HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS, (IV) HOLY NAME EMS, INC, A NON-PROFIT CORPORATION WHICH OWNS AND OPERATES THE MEDICAL CENTER'S BASIC LIFE SUPPORT ("BLS") AND ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT ("ALS") VEHICLES AND SERVICES, (V) MSCCC, A NON-PROFIT AMBULATORY CARE PROGRAM FOR MS PATIENTS, (VI) HNMC HOSPITAL/PHYSICIAN ACO, L L C, A NON-PROFIT LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY FORMED AS AN ACCOUNTABLE CARE ORGANIZATION, AND (VII) HNH FITNESS, L L C, A FOR-PROFIT LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY THAT OPERATES A MEDICALLY BASED FITNESS AND WELLNESS CENTER, LOCATED IN THE BOROUGH OF ORADELL, BERGEN COUNTY, NEW JERSEY INCLUDED IN THE FACILITY IS A SATELLITE NON-PROFIT PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE THAT IS OPERATED BY THE MEDICAL CENTER SALSO A 40% OWNER OF HOLY NAME RENAL CARE, L L C, A FOR-PROFIT LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY THAT OPERATES AN AMBULATORY RENAL DIALYSIS SERVICE ON THE MEDICAL CENTER'S CAMPUS |
|-------------------------------|--|
| SCHEDULE H, PART VI, QUESTION | NOT APPLICABLE THE ENTITY AND RELATED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS ARE LOCATED IN NEW JERSEY NEW JERSEY DOES NOT REQUIRE HOSPITALS TO ANNUALLY SUBMIT A COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT |

Explanation

Form and Line Reference

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

HOLY NAME MEDICAL CENTER

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

► Attach to Form 990
► Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

DLN: 93493321032144

Open to Public Inspection

Schedule I (Form 990) 2013

Employer identification number

22-1487322

| | | | rganizations in the more than \$5,000. Pa | | | | es" to |
|--|---------|--|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of gra or assistance |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Cat No 50055P

(a)Type of grant or assistance

(b)Number of

recipients

(f)Description of non-cash assistance

| I | Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, | Part IV, | line 22 |
|---|---|----------|---------|
| | Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed. | | |

(d)A mount of

non-cash assistance

(c)A mount of

cash grant

(e)Method of valuation (book,

FMV, appraisal, other)

| (1) EDUCATIONAL SCHOLARSHI | PS | 143 | 182,588 | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part IV Supplemental In | nformat | ion. Provide the infor | rmation required in Pa | art I, line 2, Part III, | column (b), and any other | additional information. | | | | |
| Return Reference | Explanat | ion | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Schedule I (Form 990) 2013

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493321032144

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule J (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest **Compensated Employees**

Compensation Information

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 23. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

▶ Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization HOLY NAME MEDICAL CENTER

Employer identification number

22-1487322

| Pa | rt I Questions Regarding Compensation | | | | | | | |
|----|---|----|-----|----|--|--|--|--|
| | | | Yes | No | | | | |
| 1a | Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items | | | | | | | |
| | First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use | | | | | | | |
| | Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence | | | | | | | |
| | Tax idemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees | | | | | | | |
| | Discretionary spending account Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| b | If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain | 1b | | | | | | |
| 2 | Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all | | | | | | | |
| | directors, trustees, officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a? | 2 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all that apply Do not check any boxes for methods | | | | | | | |
| | used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III | | | | | | | |
| | Compensation committee Written employment contract | | | | | | | |
| | ✓ Independent compensation consultant ✓ Compensation survey or study | | | | | | | |
| | Form 990 of other organizations Approval by the board or compensation committee | | | | | | | |
| 4 | During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a with respect to the filing organization or a related organization | | | | | | | |
| а | Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment? | 4a | | Νo | | | | |
| b | Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? | 4b | Yes | | | | | |
| c | Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement? | 4c | | Νο | | | | |
| | If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| _ | Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations only must complete lines 5-9. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of | | | | | | | |
| _ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 5a | | No | | | | |
| | The organization? | | | | | | | |
| D | Any related organization? If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III | 5b | | No | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line $1a$, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of | | | | | | | |
| а | The organization? | 6a | | Νo | | | | |
| b | Any related organization? | 6b | | No | | | | |
| | If "Yes," to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III | | | | | | | |
| 7 | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accured pursuant to a contract that was | | | | | | | |
| | subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53 4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe | | | | | | | |
| | ın Part III | | | | | | | |
| 9 | If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53 4958-6(c)? | 9 | | | | | | |

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

Note. The sum of columns (B)(1)-(111) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual

| (A) Name and Title | (B) Breakdown o | f W-2 and/or 1099-MI | SC compensation | (C) Retirement and | (D) Nontaxable | (E) Total of | (F) Compensation | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| | (i) Base compensation | (ii) Bonus & ıncentıve compensatıon | (iii) Other reportable compensation | other deferred compensation | benefits | columns (B)(ı)-(D) | reported as deferred in prior Form 990 | |
| See Additional Data Table | | | | | | | | |

Schedule J (Form 990) 2013

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II

Also complete this part for any additional information

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|-------------------------------|---|
| | THE AMOUNT REFLECTED IN COLUMN B(III) FOR THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUAL INCLUDES PARTICIPATION IN AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 457(F) PLAN (NON-QUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN) THE AMOUNT OUTLINED HEREIN WAS INCLUDED IN THE INDIVIDUAL'S 2013 FORM W-2, BOX 5, AS TAXABLE MEDICARE WAGES ANTHONY PELLICANO, \$245,110 THE DEFERRED COMPENSATION AMOUNT IN COLUMN C FOR THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS INCLUDES UNVESTED BENEFITS IN AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 457 (F) PLAN (NON-QUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN) WHICH ARE SUBJECT TO A SUBSTANTIAL RISK OF COMPLETE FORFEITURE ACCORDINGLY, THE INDIVIDUALS MAY NEVER ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS UNVESTED BENEFIT AMOUNT THE AMOUNTS OUTLINED HEREIN WERE NOT INCLUDED IN EACH INDIVIDUAL'S 2013 FORM W-2, BOX 5, AS TAXABLE MEDICARE WAGES JOSEPH M LEMAIRE, \$269,805, MICHAEL MARON, \$444,711, SHERYL SLONIM, \$126,429 AND ADAM JARRETT, M D, \$105,243 |
| , , , | CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE J, PART II RECEIVED A BONUS DURING CALENDAR YEAR 2013 WHICH AMOUNTS WERE INCLUDED IN COLUMN B(II) HEREIN AND IN EACH INDIVIDUAL'S 2013 FORM W-2, BOX 5, AS TAXABLE MEDICARE WAGES PLEASE REFER TO THIS SECTION OF THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE J FOR THIS INFORMATION BY PERSON BY AMOUNT |
| SCHEDULE J, PART II, COLUMN F | THE AMOUNT REFLECTED IN SCHEDULE J, PART II, COLUMN F FOR THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUAL INCLUDES PARTICIPATION IN AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 457(F) PLAN (NON-QUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN) BECAUSE THE AMOUNT WAS NO LONGER SUBJECT TO A SUBSTANTIAL RISK OF COMPLETE FORFEITURE THIS AMOUNT WAS REPORTED IN SCHEDULE J, PART II, COLUMN C AS RETIREMENT AND OTHER DEFERRED COMPENSATION ON PRIOR YEARS' FORMS 990 THIS AMOUNT WAS INCLUDED IN THE INDIVIDUAL'S 2013 FORM W-2, BOX 5, AS TAXABLE MEDICARE WAGES ANTHONY PELLICANO, \$245,110 |

Schedule J (Form 990) 2013

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 22-1487322

Name: HOLY NAME MEDICAL CENTER

| Form 990, Schedule J, | Part I | - Officers, Direct | tors, Trustees, Ke | y Employees, and | Highest Compens | ated Employees | | |
|--|-------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|
| (A) Name | | (B) Breakdown of | W-2 and/or 1099-MIS | C compensation | (C) Deferred | (D) Nontaxable | (E) Total of columns | (F) Compensation reported in prior Form |
| | | (i) Base Compensation | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other compensation | compensation | benefits | (B)(ı)-(D) | 990 or Form 990-EZ |
| JOSEPH M LEMAIRE ASST SEC/ASST TREAS - TRUSTEE | (1) | 766,750 0 | 250,000 0 | 31,997 0 | 280,005 0 | 24,291 0 | 1,353,043 0 | 0 |
| THOMAS BIRCH MD TRUSTEE - PRESIDENT MED STAFF | (1) | 144,562 0 | 0 | 301 0 | 0 | 21,791 0 | 166,654 0 | 0 |
| MICHAEL MARON TRUSTEE - PRESIDENT/CEO | (1) | 923,750 0 | 550,000 0 | 31,581 0 | 454,911 0 | 21,791 0 | 1,982,033 | 0 |
| SHERYL SLONIM SENIOR VP, PATIENT CARE SVCS | (1) | 358,368 0 | 150,000 0 | 29,525 0 | 136,629 0 | 14,396 0 | 688,918 0 | 0 0 |
| ADAM JARRETT MD CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER | (I) | 408,750 0 | 250,000 0 | 28,199 0 | 115,443 0 | 21,791 0 | 824,183 0 | o 0 |
| STEVEN MOSSER VP, FACILITIES | (ı) (ıı) | 230,279 0 | 40,000 0 | 1,841 0 | 9,441 0 | 24,291 0 | 305,852 0 | 0 0 |
| JOHN GRANGEIA VP, PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | (1) | 215,583 0 | 40,000 0 | 4,108 0 | 8,812 0 | 16,931 0 | 285,434 0 | o 0 |
| JANE FIELDING ELLIS VP, MARKETING & PR | (I) (II) | 224,470 0 | 15,000 0 | 9,544 0 | 9,019 0 | 7,277 0 | 265,310 0 | 0 0 |
| CATHERINE YAXLEY SCHMIDT VP, PLANNING & GOVT AFFAIRS | (1) | 204,648 0 | 20,000 0 | 8,705 0 | 8,416 0 | 24,291 0 | 266,060 0 | 0 |
| CYNTHIA KAUFHOLD VP, REVENUE CYCLE MANAGEMENT | (1) | 195,558 0 | 35,000 0 | 1,588 0 | 8,182 0 | 27,541 0 | 267,869 0 | 0 0 |
| KYUNG HEE CHOI VP, KOREAN MED PROG (EFF 6/13) | (1) | 202,529 0 | 20,000 0 | 7,209 0 | 8,101 0 | 0 | 237,839 0 | 0 |
| APRIL RODGERS VP, HUMAN RESOURCES | (I) (II) | 174,981 0 | | 1,156 0 | 1,311 | 21,791 0 | 239,239 0 | 0 0 |
| DEBORAH ZAYAS VP, NURSING SERVICES | (I) (II) | 193,054 0 | 20,000 0 | 1,748 0 | 7,763 0 | 7,277 0 | 229,842 0 | 0 |
| EDWARD GERITY VP, OPERATIONS | (ı) (ıı) | 171,760 0 | 25,000 0 | 1,426 0 | 6,870 0 | 0 0 | 205,056 0 | 0 0 |
| SHARAD WAGLE MD MEDICAL DIRECTOR | (ı) (ıı) | 352,098 0 | 0 0 | 2,410 0 | 10,200 0 | 14,431 0 | 379,139 0 | 0 0 |
| MICHAEL SKVARENINA AVP, INFORMATION SYSTEMS | (1) | 177,685 0 | 100,000 0 | 18,331 | 2,73 4 0 | 21,791 0 | 320,541 0 | 0 |
| RAVIT BARKAMA EXEC DIR CLINICAL RESEARCH | (1) | 253,958 0 | 40,000 0 | 1,563 0 | 10,200 | 25,857 0 | 331,578 0 | 0 |
| HENRY FERNANDEZ COS MD DIR , HISPANIC COMM OUTREACH | (1) | 230,608 0 | 0 | 1,465 0 | 2,350 0 | 16,931 0 | 251,354 0 | 0 0 |
| ALLAN CAGGIANO PHYSICIST | (I) (II) | 222,535 0 | 300 0 | 317 0 | 9,031 0 | 21,791 0 | 253,974 0 | 0 0 |
| ANTHONY PELLICANO FORMER OFFICER | (1) | 0 | 0 | 245,110 | 0 | 0 | 245,110 0 | 245,110 0 |

DLN: 93493321032144

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions,

explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

▶Information about Schedule K (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

HOLY NAME MEDICAL CENTER

Employer identification number 22-1487322

| P | art I Bond Issues | | | | | | | | | 107322 | ' | | | |
|---------------|---|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|---------------|
| | (a) Issuer name | (b) Issuer EIN | (c) CUSIP # | (d) Date issued | (e) Issue price | (f) De | escription of | purpose | (g) Defeased b | | (h) (beha Issu | lf of | | Pool ncing |
| | | | | | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No \ | /es | No |
| A | NJ HEALTH CARE FACILITIES FINANCING AUTHORITY | 22-1987084 | 64579FHK2 | 06-15-2006 | 60,816,719 | CONSTRUC | CTION/REN | OVATION/EQ | UIP | х | | х | | х |
| В | NJ HEALTH CARE FACILITIES FINANCING AUTHORITY | 22-1987084 | 64579FH89 | 09-02-2010 | 55,971,065 | BOND REFUNDING/CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | | | | × | | х | | х |
| c | NJ HEALTH CARE FACILITIES FINANCING AUTHORITY | 22-1987084 | 64579FJT1 | 11-22-2006 | 7,000,000 | .000 HNH FITNESS ACQUISITION | | | х | | х | | x | |
| Pa | Proceeds | • | | | | • | | | • | | | • | | |
| | A mount of bonds retired | | | | | | | С | | | D | | | |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | | A mount of bonds legally defeased | | | | 10,025,558 | | 47,290,816 | | | - | | | |
| 3 | Total proceeds of issue | | | | | 64,937,963 | | 55,971,117 | | 7,039,9 | 250 | | | |
| 4 | Gross proceeds in reserve funds | | | | | 5,899,801 | | 0 | | 7,000,5 | 0 | | | |
| | | Capitalized interest from proceeds | | | | 0 | | 0 | | 416,0 | 77 | | | |
| 6 | Proceeds in refunding escr | ows | | | | 0 | | 0 | | , . | 0 | | | |
| 7 | Issuance costs from proce | eds | | | | 1,014,001 | | 1,242,174 | | 103,7 | 03 | | | |
| 8 | Credit enhancement from p | roceeds | | | | 0 0 | | | 43,900 | | | | | |
| 9 | Working capital expenditure | es from proceeds | | | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | | | |
| 10 | Capital expenditures from p | oroceeds | | | | 42,313,332 | | 7,560,834 | | 6,476,2 | 266 | | | |
| 11 | O ther spent proceeds | | | | | 15,835,463 | | 47,290,816 | | | 5 | | | |
| 12 | Other unspent proceeds | | | | | 32,362 | | 0 | | | 0 | | | |
| 13 | Year of substantial complet | tion | | | 20 | 09 | 20 | 10 | 200 |)6 | | | | |
| | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | Yes | _ | No |
| 14 | Were the bonds issued as p | | | | Х | | Х | | | Х | | | | |
| <u>15</u> | Were the bonds issued as p | part of an advance | refunding issue? | | | Х | | Х | | Х | \perp | | _ | |
| 16 | Has the final allocation of p | proceeds been mad | e? | | | Х | Х | | Х | | | | | |
| 17 | Does the organization main allocation of proceeds? | Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final | | | Х | | × | | х | | | | | |
| Pa | rt IIII Private Business | s Use | | | ı | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4 | | В | С | | | | D | |
| | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | Yes | _ | No |

property financed by tax-exempt bonds?

financed property?

Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, which owned

Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of bond-

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

Part III Private Business Use (Continued)

| Edit | Private Business Use (Continued) | | | Private Business use (Continueu) | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|-----|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----|----|--|--|--|
| | | | 4 | | В | | С | |) | | | |
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | |
| 3a | Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private business use of bond-financed property? | × | | Х | | | × | | | | | |
| b | If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property? | × | | Х | | | × | | | | | |
| с | Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property? | Х | | Х | | | Х | | | | | |
| d | If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property? | Х | | Х | | | Х | | | | | |
| 4 | Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government | | 0 600 % | | 0 600 % | | 0 600 % | | | | | |
| 5 | Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Total of lines 4 and 5 | | 0 600 % | 0 600 % | | 0 600 % | | | | | | |
| 7 | Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test? | | Х | | Х | | Х | | | | | |
| 8a | Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond financed property to a nongovernmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued? | | х | | х | | х | | | | | |
| ь | If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or disposed of | | | | | | | | | | | |
| С | If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations sections 1 141-12 and 1 145-2? | | Х | | Х | | Х | | | | | |
| 9 | Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the requirements under Regulations sections 1 141-12 and 1 145-2? | Х | | Х | | х | | | | | | |

Part IV Arbitrage

| | | Α | | В | | С | | D | |
|----|--|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|----------------|-------------|
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| 1 | Has the Issuer filed Form 8038-T? | | Х | | Х | | Х | | |
| 2 | If "No" to line 1, did the following apply? | | | | | | | | |
| а | Rebate not due yet? | | Х | Х | | | Х | | |
| b | Exception to rebate? | | Х | | Х | | Х | | |
| С | No rebate due? | Х | | | Х | Х | | | |
| | If you checked "No rebate due" in line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was performed | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Is the bond issue a variable rate issue? | | X | | Х | X | | | |
| 4a | Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified hedge with respect to the bond issue? | | × | | X | | x | | |
| b | Name of provider | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| С | Term of hedge | | | | | | | | |
| d | Was the hedge superintegrated? | | | | | | | | |
| е | Was the hedge terminated? | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Sc | hedule K (Forn | 1 990) 2013 |

Part IV Arbitrage (Continued)

| | | A | | В | | | | ט ן | |
|----|--|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| 5a | Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)? | | Х | | Х | | Х | | |
| b | Name of provider | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| С | Term of GIC | | | | | | | | |
| d | Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied? | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period? | | Х | | Х | | Х | | |
| 7 | Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the requirements of section 148? | х | | × | | Х | | | |
| Pa | rt V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action | | | | | | | | |
| | | А | ı | В | | С | | D | |
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the voluntary closing agreement program if | × | | X | | X | | | |

| self-remediation is not available under applicable regulations? | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Part VI Supplemental Inf | ormation. Provide additional informa | tion for responses to qu | estions on So | chedule K (se | ee instructio | ns). | | |
| Return Reference Explanation | | | | | | | | |
| SCHEDULE K, PART IV, LINE 2C | THE REBATE COMPUTATIONS WERE PE | RFORMED ON JULY 6, 201 | 1 FOR BOND | A AND ON DE | CEMBER 1, 2 | 011 FOR BOI | ND C | |

Schedule K (Form 990) 2013

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493321032144

SCHEDULE 0 (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number Name of the organization HOLY NAME MEDICAL CENTER 22-1487322

| Return Reference | Explanation | |
|---------------------|-----------------|---|
| Return Reference | CORE FORM, PART | HOLY NAME MEDICAL CENTER ("HNMC") IS A PRIVATE, 361-BED NEW JERSEY-LICENSED GENERAL ACUTE CARE MEDICAL CENTER THE MEDICAL CENTER IS A NON-PROFIT CORPORATION UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY, AND IS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAXES UNDER SECTION 501(A) OF THE I NTERNAL REVENUE CODE BY VIRTUE OF BEING AN ORGANIZATION DESCRIBED IN SECTION 501(C)(3) OF THE CODE PURSUANT TO ITS CHARITABLE PURPOSES, HNMC PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCAR E SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CR EED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ABILITY TO PAY MOREOVER, HNMC OPERATES CONSISTENTLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA OUTLINED IN IRS REVENUE RULING 69-545 1 HNMC PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECE SSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS REGARDLESS OF ABILITY TO PAY, INCLUDING CHARI TY CARE, SELF-PAY, MEDICARE AND MEDICAID PATIENTS, 2 HNMC OPERATES AN ACTIVE EMERGENCY DE PARTMENT FOR ALL PERSONS, WHICH IS OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK, 365 DAYS PER YEAR, 3 HNMC MAINTAINS A MEDICAL STAFF, WITH PRIVILEGES AVAILABLE TO ALL QUALIFIED PHYSICIANS, 4 CONTROL OF HNMC RESTS WITH ITS BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND THE SISTERS OF ST JOSEPH OF PEACE BOTH BOARDS |
| | | |
| | | OVERCROWDING IN THE 1980'S, THE MEDICAL CENTER COMPLEX WAS ONCE MORE ENLARGED WITH CONSTRUCTION OF THE BRESLIN/KENNEDY BUILDING IN 1993 THE "NEW ADDITION" WAS CONSTRUCTED, PRINCIPALLY TO ACCOMMODATE THE INCREASING AMBULATORY AND SAME- DAY-STAY PATIENTS, AND A NEW PHYSICAL MEDICINE BUILDING WAS ADDED A FOUR-LEVEL REGIONAL C ANCER CENTER WAS COMPLETED IN THE LATE 1990'S MORE RECENT ADDITIONS INCLUDE A NEW 41-BAY EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT, A HEALTH AND FITNESS CENTER, AND A RESIDENTIAL HOSPICE, VILLA MARIE CLAIRE. THE MEDICAL CENTER HAS GROWN IN SIZE, REPUTATION AND CAPABILITY WITH EACH ADDITION AS HNMC CELEBRATES ALMOST 90 YEARS, IT CONTINUES TO TAKE STEPS TO BECOME A NATIONAL MODE L BY IMPLEMENTING NEW, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES AND M |

| Return Reference | Explanation | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | CORE FORM, PART III | EDICAL/SURGICAL TECHNIQUES, AS WELL AS BEST PRACTICES IN PROCESSES SUCH AS MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION, HEALTHCARE INFORMATION SYSTEMS, DISASTER RREPAREDNESS, AND BUILLDINS CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS SUCH AS THESE ALLOW HANCE TO PROVIDE EVERY PATIENT WITH A SUPER ICR EXPRIENCE CHARACTERIZED BY SAFE, HIGH QUALITY CARE LEADING-EDGE CARE———————————————————————————————————— |

| Return | Explanation | |
|---|---------------------------|---|
| Reference | | |
| | CORE FORM, PART III | SUPPORT GROUPS ARE PROVIDED, SUCH AS CANCER, PERINATAL BEREAVEMENT, ADULT BEREAVEMENT, IN PW MOTHERS, DIABETES, SMOKING, AND CARDAC DISEASE. I HINKS ALS BIKE TEMM, ALS VEHILLES A NOTOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS VEHILLES ARE PRESENT AT EVENTS OCCURRING IN MUNICIPALITIES IN HINK CS SERVICE AREA WITHOUT CHARGE COURSES (PROVIDED EITHER FREE OR FOR A LOW FEE) ARE PROVIDED THROUGHOUT THE YEAR POWER COURSES (PROVIDED EITHER FREE OR FOR A LOW FEE) ARE PROVIDED SERVICE AREA WITHOUT CHARGE COURSES (PROVIDED EITHER FREE OR FOR A LOW FEE) ARE PROVIDED SERVICE AREA WITHOUT CHARGE COURSES (PROVIDED EITHER FREE OR FOR A LOW FEE) ARE PROVIDED SERVICE AREA WITHOUT CHARGE COURSES (PROVIDED EITHER FREE OR FOR A LOW FEE) ARE PROVIDED SERVICE AREA WITHOUT CHARGE CANCER SERVICE AREA WITHOUT CHARGE CANCERS CHARGE. SERVICE AREA WITHOUT CHARGE CANCERS CHARGE. SERVICE AREA WITHOUT CHARGE CANCERS, CHARGE. SUBJES, ALZE HEMPS, JOINT REPLACEMENT, SLEEP APICEA, CANCERS, CHALDRIS HEALTH, DEASTER PREPAREDISES, AND GENERAL HEALTH AND WELL-BEING ARE AMON'S THE TORKS PRESENTED HINKS WEBSITE (WWW HOLYNNAM CORD.) REPLACED AND WASHINGTON WITHOUT CHARGE CHARGE SERVICE AND CONTRIBUTE AND WELL-BEING ARE AMON'S THE TORKS PRESENTED HINKS WEBSITE (WWW HOLYNNAM CORD.) REPLACED AND WASHINGTON WELL BEING CONTRIBUTE CHARGE SERVICES AND CONTRIBUTES. AND CHARGE SERVICES AND CHARGE CHARGE SERVICES AND CONTRIBUTES CHARGE SERVICES AND CHARGE CHARGE CHARGE SERVICES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE, AS IS THE ABILITY TO SET UP A PERSONAL HEALTH PAGE HINKS 'S ASK CHARGE SERVICES AND CHARGE. SERVICES AND CHARGE CHARGE SERVICES AND CHARGE CHARGE SERVICES AND CHARGE SERVICES AND CHARGE CHARGE SERVICES AND CHARGE CHARGE SERVICES AND CHARGE SE |
| <u> </u> | l | PROGRAM AS WELL, WHICH IS A 12-MONT |

| Return Reference | Explanation | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---|
| | CORE FORM, PART III | H PRACTICAL NURSE DIPLOMA PROGRAM ALSO ACCREDITED WITH THE NEW JERSEY BOARD OF NURSING BO TH PROGRAMS CONTINUE TO SUPPLY THE RESION WITH HIGHLY SKILLED NURSES OF MANY ETHNICITIES A ND AGE GROUPS INFINIAL ALSO SUPPORTS ITS COMMUNITY THROUGH THE USE OF THE MEDICAL CENTERS AS ND AGE GROUPS INFINIAL ALSO SUPPORTS TEPORTS THAT PROMOTE THE POSITIVE GROWTH OF THE COMMUNITY SHOWS AND AGE GROUPS IN COMING TOGETHER FOR THE COMMUNITY'S SHORT AND LONG TERM BENE FIT, AND SEK TO PROTECT THE COMMUNITY FROM ANY THIRS THAT COULD SIGNIFICANITY. AND LONG TERM BENE FIT, AND SEK TO PROTECT THE COMMUNITY FROM ANY THIRS THAT COULD SIGNIFICANITY. AND LONG TERM BENE FIT, AND SEK TO PROTECT THE COMMUNITY FROM ANY THIRS THAT COULD SIGNIFICANITY. AND LONG TERM BENE FIT, AND SEK TO PROTECT THE COMMUNITY HANC ALSO ASSISTS OTHER NON-PROFITS AND PROVIDES VARIOUS FORMS OF NON-PROFITS AND PROVIDES VARIOUS FORMS OF NON-PROFIT OR CANADATIONS DURING PAID WORK THE AMONG THE ORGANIZATIONS SO ADD DEAR IN URSING HOMES, BOY SCOUTS, HOUSES OF WORSHIP, COMMUNITY SERVICE GROUPS, BATTERED WOMEN'S SHE TERS, ROTARY CULBS, POLICE GROUPS, ENVIRONMENTAL GROUPS, SCHOOLS, AND NURSHON HOMES HIM CALSO ALLOWS THE PUBLIC TO USE VARIOUS MEETING ROOMS (IN NON-CLINICAL AREAS) AND ITS CONFERENCE CENTER FOR EVENTS CAREER DAYS ARE HELD FOR LOCAL HIGH SCHOOLS, FOSTERING BINTANCE OF INTERESTED AND APPLICABLE STUDENTS INTO THE HEALTH FOR CONFESSIONS A LITHOUGH HINM'S PARKING FES ARE MINIMAL, FREE PARKING IS EXTENDED TO PRESONS IN NEED DURING 2012, THE MEDICAL C BITTER PROVIDED AS SISTANCE TO A HOSPITAL IN THE EARTHQUAKE RAY AGED COUNTRY OF HAIT THOUGH CASH SUPPORT, PROVISION OF EQUIPMENT AND PERSONNEL WORKING TO REBUILD THE HOSPITAL'S OPER ATIONS, AND THROUGH TRAINING HEALTH HROVIDERS WORKING AT THE HOSPITAL AFFILLATION'S AND A CADEMIC THALL THE PUBLIC HEAD AND A PROVIDED AS CONTRAINING THE ACADEMIC PROVIDERS WORKING AT THE HOSPITAL AFFILLATION'S AND A CADEMIC THALL THE PUBLIC PROVIDERS WORKING AT THE HOSPITAL AFFILLATION'S AND A CADEMIC THALL THE PUBLIC PROVIDERS WORKING AT |

| Return | Explanation | |
|-----------|---------------------------|--|
| Reference | Explanation | |
| | CORE FORM, PART III | - PHYSICAL A NOVOR OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AGREEMENTS TO FERMIT STUDENTS TO COMPLETE CLINICAL ROTATIONS AT THE MEDICAL CENTER ARE WITH INSWY YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE (NAY FOR DAY ON THE MEDICAL CENTER ARE WITH INSWY YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE (NAY FOR DAY ON THE WITH ALL STATEMENT OF SCRANTON) (SCRANTON). PAY, THE UNIV CRISTLY OF WISCONSIN (LA CROSSE WI), MISTERCORDA UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON) (SCRANTON). PAY, THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN (LA CROSSE WI), MISTERCORDA UNIVERSITY OF ACRANTON (SCRANTON). PAY, THE UNIVERSITY (UNION, NJ), AND ROCKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE (SUFFERN, NY) IN ALL CASES, INSTRUCTION S PROVIDED BY HIMC STAFF PACHY PAR, HIMD ACCEPTS STLUENTS REPORT THE COLLINBIA UNIVERSITY MAIL LIMAN SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH PROCRAM IN HEALTH POLICY AND MANAGEMENT AS SUMMER THERNS IN TERMS WORK ON SPECIFIC PROJECTS LUDGET THE DRECTION OF MEMBERS OF SENDER MANAGEMENT EVER BY YEAR STLUENTS FROM A PREPARATORY SCHOOL COMPLETE INTERNSHERS AT THE MEDICAL CENTER INV ARROUS DEPARTMENTS. TYPICALLY, SUCH STUDENTS ARE DISADVANTIAGED FROM A SOCIOECONOMIC STANDP ONT AND BENEFIT FROM THE COACHINS RECEVED FROM MEMBERS OF THE SENDER ADMINISTRES THE PASSED ONE FULL DAY EACH WEEK AT HOLY NAME OVER THE COURSE OF A SEMESTIFS E MERCHAND FROM THE PERMANDERS OF THE SENDER ADMINISTRES ARE DISADVANTAGED FROM A SOCIOECONOMIC STANDP ONT AND SENDER OF SENDER ONE FULL DAY EACH WEEK AT HOLY NAME OVER THE COURSE OF A SEMESTIFS E MERCHAND FROM THE COURSE OF A SEMESTIFS E MERCHAND SENDER OF SENDER ONE FULL DAY EACH WEEK AT HOLY NAME OVER THE COURSE OF A SEMESTIFS E MERCHAND SENDER OF THE SENDER ONE FULL DAY EACH WEEK AT HOLY NAME OVER THE COURSE OF A SEMESTIFS E MERCHAND SENDER OF THE COURSE OF A SEMESTIFS IN THE TOTAL SENDER OF THE COURSE OF A SEMESTIFS IN THE TOTAL SENDER OF THE COURSE OF A SEMESTIFS IN THE TOTAL SENDER OF THE STATE OF THE ONLY THE COURSE OF THE STATE OF THE HOLY NAME OVER THE COURSE OF A SEMESTIFS IN THE TOTAL SENDER OF THE STATE OF THE COURSE OF A SEMESTIFS IN THE TOTAL SENDER OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE COURSE OF A SEMESTIFS IN |

| Return Reference | Explanation | |
|---------------------|------------------------|--|
| | CORE FORM, PART III | E LEAPFROG GROUP FOR SAFETY, AND IS ALSO A COMMUNITY 5-STAR TOP PROVIDER, AWARDED BY CLEVE RLY AND ASSOCIATES IN 2013 HOLY NAME WAS RECOGNIZED BY THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION/AME RICAN STROKE ASSOCIATION AS A GOLD PLUS PRIMARY STROKE CENTER AS PART OF THE "GET WITH THE GUIDELINES" PROGRAM HNMC HAS BEEN PRAISED REPEATEDLY AS AN EXEMPLARY WORKPLACE BY MODERN HEALTHCARE'S 100 BEST PLACES TO WORK IN HEALTHCARE PROGRAM, IN WHICH THE MEDICAL CENTER R ANKED IN THE TOP TEN, AND BY NJBIZ (THE LEADING WEEKLY BUSINESS PUBLICATION IN NEW JERSEY), WHICH CITES HNMC AS A TOP BUSINESS (ALL INDUSTRIES) IN ITS 50 BEST PLACES TO WORK IN NEW JERSEY PROGRAM |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|---------------------------------|--|
| CORE FORM, PART III, LINE 4D | EXPENSES INCURRED IN PROVIDING MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS IN A NON- DISCRIMINATORY MANNER REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN, RELIGION OR ABILITY TO PAY PLEASE REFER TO THE ORGANIZATION'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE O |

| CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION B, QUESTION 11B PREPARATION PROCESS THE ORGANIZATION HIRED A PROFESSIONAL CPA FIRM WITH EXPERIENCE AND EXPERTISE IN BOTH HEALTHCARE AND NOT-FOR-PROFIT TAX RETURN PREPARATION'S FINANCE PERSONNEL INCLUDING THE CPA FIRM'S TAX PROFESSIONALS WORKED CLOSELY WITH THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCE PERSONNEL INCLUDING THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER, DIRECTOR OF ACCOUNTING AND VARIOUS OTHER INDIVIDUALS TO OBTAIN THE INFORMATION NEEDED AND FURNISHED IT TO THE ORGANIZATION'S INTERNAL WORKING GROUP, INCLUDING THOSE INDIVIDUALS OUTLINED ABOVE FOR THEIR REVIEW THE ORGANIZATION'S INTERNAL WORKING GROUP REVIEWED THE DRAFT FEDERAL FORM 990 AND DISCUSSED QUESTIONS AND COMMENTS WITH THE CPA FIRM REVISIONS WERE MADE TO THE DRAFT FEDERAL FORM 990 WHERE NECESSARY AND A FINAL DRAFT WAS FURNISHED BY THE CPA FIRM TO THE ORGANIZATION'S INTERNAL WORKING GROUP FOR FINAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL A MEETING WAS ALSO HELD TO REVIEW THE FINAL DRAFT OF THE | Return Reference | Explanation |
|--|------------------------------------|--|
| REVIEW THE FINAL FEDERAL FORM 990 WAS PROVIDED TO EACH VOTING MEMBER OF THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO THE FILING OF THE TAX RETURN WITH THE IRS | PART VI, SECTION B, QUESTION | GOVERNING BODY (ITS BOARD OF TRUSTEES) PRIOR TO THE FILING OF THE FEDERAL FORM 990 WITH THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE ("IRS") IN ADDITION THE ORGANIZATION'S AUDIT COMMITTEE ASSUMED THE RESPONSIBILITY TO OVERSEE AND COORDINATE THE FEDERAL FORM 990 AS PART OF THE ORGANIZATION'S FEDERAL FORM 990 TAX RETURN PREPARATION PROCESS THE ORGANIZATION HIRED A PROFESSIONAL CPA FIRM WITH EXPERIENCE AND EXPERTISE IN BOTH HEALTHCARE AND NOT-FOR-PROFIT TAX RETURN PREPARATION TO PREPARE THE FEDERAL FORM 990 THE CPA FIRM'S TAX PROFESSIONALS WORKED CLOSELY WITH THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCE PERSONNEL INCLUDING THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER, DIRECTOR OF ACCOUNTING AND VARIOUS OTHER INDIVIDUALS TO OBTAIN THE INFORMATION NEEDED IN ORDER TO PREPARE A COMPLETE AND ACCURATE TAX RETURN THE CPA FIRM PREPARED A DRAFT FEDERAL FORM 990 AND FURNISHED IT TO THE ORGANIZATION'S INTERNAL WORKING GROUP, INCLUDING THOSE INDIVIDUALS OUTLINED ABOVE FOR THEIR REVIEW THE ORGANIZATION'S INTERNAL WORKING GROUP REVIEWED THE DRAFT FEDERAL FORM 990 AND DISCUSSED QUESTIONS AND COMMENTS WITH THE CPA FIRM REVISIONS WERE MADE TO THE DRAFT FEDERAL FORM 990 WHERE NECESSARY AND A FINAL DRAFT WAS FURNISHED BY THE CPA FIRM TO THE ORGANIZATION'S INTERNAL WORKING GROUP FOR FINAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL FOLLOWING THIS FEDERAL FORM 990 WITH THE ORGANIZATION'S AUDIT COMMITTEE FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL FOLLOWING THIS FEDERAL FORM 990 WITH THE ORGANIZATION'S AUDIT COMMITTEE FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL FOLLOWING THIS REVIEW THE FINAL FEDERAL FORM 990 WAS PROVIDED TO EACH VOTING MEMBER OF THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING REVIEW THE FINAL FEDERAL FORM 990 WAS PROVIDED TO EACH VOTING MEMBER OF THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|---|---|
| CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION B, QUESTION 12 | THE ORGANIZATION REGULARLY MONITORS AND ENFORCES COMPLIANCE WITH ITS CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY ANNUALLY ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, OFFICERS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL ARE REQUIRED TO REVIEW THE EXISTING CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY AND COMPLETE A QUESTIONNAIRE THE COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRES ARE RETURNED TO THE ORGANIZATION AND THE ORGANIZATION'S CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER FOR REVIEW THEREAFTER THE ORGANIZATION'S CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER PREPARES A SUMMARY OF THE COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRES WHICH CONTAINS INFORMATION DISCLOSED ON AN INDIVIDUAL BY INDIVIDUAL BASIS THEREAFTER, THE ORGANIZATION'S CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER PRESENTS THIS SUMMARY TO THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE FOR ITS REVIEW AND DISCUSSION |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|--|--|
| CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION B, QUESTION 15 | THE ORGANIZATION'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES HAS AN EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE ("COMMITTEE") THE COMMITTEE HAS ADDPTED A WRITTEN EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION PHILOSOPHY WHICH IT FOLLOWS WHEN IT REVIEWS AND APPROVES OF THE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS OF THE ORGANIZATION'S SENIOR MANAGEMENT, INCLUDING THE PRESIDENTICHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTICHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER AND VICE PRESIDENT OF PATIENT CARE SERVICES THE COMMITTEE REVIEWS THE "TOTAL COMPENSATION" OF THE NOVIDUALS WHICH IS INTENDED TO INCLUDE BOTH CURRENT AND DEFERRED COMPENSATION AND ALL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS, BOTH QUALIFIED AND NON- QUALIFIED THE COMMITTEES REVIEW IS DONE ON AT LEAST AN ANNUAL BASIS AND ENSURES THAT THE "TOTAL COMPENSATION" OF SENIOR MANAGEMENT OF THE ORGANIZATION IS REASONABLE. THE ACTIONS TAKEN BY THE COMMITTEE BNABLE THE ORGANIZATION TO RECEIVE THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLENESS FOR PURPOSES OF INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 4958 WITH RESPECT TO THE TOTAL COMPENSATION OF CERTAIN MEMBERS OF THE SENIOR MANAGEMENT TEAM, INCLUDING THE PRESIDENT/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT/CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER AND VICE PRESIDENT OF PATIENT CARE SERVICES. THE THREE FACTORS WHICH HUST ES ATISFIED IN OPDER TO RECEIVE THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLE THE COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENT IS APPROVED IN ADVANCE BY AN "AUTHORIZED BODY" OF THE APPLICABLE TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION WHICH IS COMPOSED ENTIRELY OF INDIVIDUALS WHO DO NOT HAVE A "CONFLICT OF INTEREST" WITH ESPECT TO THE COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENT, 2 THE AUTHORIZED BODY" OF THE APPLICABLE TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION WHICH IS COMPOSED ENTIRELY OF INDIVIDUALS WHO DO NOT HAVE A "CONFLICT OF INTEREST" WITH ESPECT TO THE COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENT, 2 THE AUTHORIZED BODY "OF THE APPLICABLE TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION WHICH IS COMPOSED ENTIRELY OF INDIVIDUALS WHO DO NOT HAVE A "CONFLICT OF INTEREST" WITH DATA AS TO COMPARABILITY" PRIOR TO MAKING ITS DETERMINATION, AND 3 THE AUTHORIZED BODY "ADEQUATELY DOCUMENTED THE BASIS FOR ITS DETERMINATION TO NOURRENTLY WITH MAKING THAT DETERMINA |
| <u>'</u> | |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|---------------------|--|
| PART VI, SECTION | THE ORGANIZATION HAS ISSUED TAX-EXEMPT BONDS TO FINANCE VARIOUS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS, RENOVATIONS AND EQUIPMENT IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ISSUANCE OF THESE TAX-EXEMPT BONDS, THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS WERE INCLUDED WITH THE TAX-EXEMPT BOND PROSPECTUS WHICH WAS MADE AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC FOR REVIEW THE ORGANIZATION'S FILED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION AND ANY AMENDMENTS CAN BE OBTAINED AND REVIEWED THROUGH THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|---------------------|--|
| 1 | PART VII AND SCHEDULE J REFLECT CERTAIN BOARD MEMBERS AND OFFICERS RECEIVING COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FROM THE ORGANIZATION PLEASE NOTE THIS REMUNERATION WAS FOR SERVICES RENDERED AS FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES OF THE ORGANIZATION, NOT FOR SERVICES RENDERED AS A VOTING MEMBER OR OFFICER OF THE ORGANIZATION'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|---|--|
| CORE FORM, PART VII, SECTION A, COLUMN B | CERTAIN BOARD OF TRUSTEE MEMBERS, OFFICERS AND/OR DIRECTORS LISTED ON CORE FORM, PART VII AND SCHEDULE J OF THIS FORM 990 MAY HOLD SIMILAR POSITIONS WITH BOTH THIS ORGANIZATION AND OTHER RELATED AFFILIATES THE HOURS SHOWN ON THIS FORM 990 FOR BOARD MEMBERS WHO RECEIVE NO COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES RENDERED IN A NON-BOARD CAPACITY, REPRESENTS THE ESTIMATED HOURS DEVOTED PER WEEK FOR THIS ORGANIZATION TO THE EXTENT THESE INDIVIDUALS SERVE AS A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF OTHER RELATED ORGANIZATIONS, THEIR RESPECTIVE HOURS PER WEEK PER ORGANIZATION ARE APPROXIMATELY ONE HOUR THE HOURS REFLECTED ON PART VII OF THIS FORM 990, FOR BOARD MEMBERS WHO RECEIVE COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES RENDERED IN A NON-BOARD CAPACITY, PAID OFFICERS AND KEY EMPLOYEES, REFLECT TOTAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK ON BEHALF OF ALL RELATED ORGANIZATIONS AND THIS ORGANIZATION, IN TOTAL |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| CORE FORM, PART XI, QUESTION 9 | OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES INCLUDE - CHANGE IN NET INTEREST OF HOLY NAME HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION, INC - (\$2,152,619) - NET ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTION FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES - \$11,188 - TRANSFERS TO AFFILIATES - (\$14,665,600) - CHANGE IN BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN HOLY NAME HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION, INC - \$1,463,151 - NET CHANGE IN TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED INVESTMENT GAIN - \$214,939 - NET ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTION FOR OPERATIONS, TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED - (\$386,017) - NET ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTION FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES, TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED - (\$11,188) |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| CORE FORM, PART XII, QUESTION 2 | AN INDEPENDENT CPA FIRM AUDITED THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF HOLY NAME MEDICAL CENTER, INC AND AFFILIATES, FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND DECEMBER 31, 2012, RESPECTIVELY THE AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CONTAINS CONSOLIDATING SCHEDULES ON AN ENTITY BY ENTITY BASIS THE INDEPENDENT CPA FIRM ISSUED AN UNQUALIFIED OPINION WITH RESPECT TO THE CONSOLIDATED AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HOLY NAME MEDICAL CENTER'S AUDIT COMMITTEE ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND THE SELECTION OF AN INDEPENDENT AUDITOR |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

HOLY NAME MEDICAL CENTER

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

► Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at <u>www.irs.gov/form990</u>.

DLN: 93493321032144OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

Schedule R (Form 990) 2013

Employer identification number

| (a) | | | _ | IV, line 33. | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Name, address, and EIN (If applicable) of disregarded entity | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Total income | (e) End-of-year assets | (f) Direct controlling entity | | |
| (1) HNH FITNESS LLC 718 TEANECK ROAD FEANECK, NJ 07666 59-3836367 | WELLNESS | NJ | 1,417,582 | 6,396,979 | НИМС | | |
| 72) HNLS LLC 718 TEANECK ROAD TEANECK, NJ 07666 45-3636025 | INACTIVE | NJ | 0 | 0 | НИМС | | |
| 3) HNMC HOSPITALPHYSICIAN ACO LLC 718 TEANECK ROAD TEANECK, NJ 07666 55-5412543 | HEALTHCARE | NJ | 0 | 100,000 | HNMC | | |
| | | | | | | | _ |
| Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Or | ganizations Complete if | the organization an | swered "Yes" o | n Form 990. Parl | t IV line 34 hecause ii | t had on | <u> </u> |
| or more related tax-exempt organizations dui | | | | | | | |
| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Exempt Code secti | on Public charity sta (if section 501(c) | | Section (13) coi enti | 512 ntro ity? |
| (1) HOLY NAME HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION | FUNDRAISING | NJ | 501(C)(3) | 509(A)(3) | HNMC | Yes Yes | N |
| 718 TEANECK ROAD | | | | | | | |
| TEANECK, NJ 07666 22-2737143 | | | | | | | |
| (2) HOLY NAME REAL ESTATE CORP | PROPERTY CO | NJ | 501(C)(3) | 509(A)(3) | HNMC | Yes | |
| 718 TEANECK ROAD | | | | | | | |
| TEANECK, NJ 07666 22-3412504 | | | | | | | |
| (3) SISTERS OF ST JOSEPH OF PEACE | RELIGIOUS ORD | NJ | 501(C)(3) | 170B1AI | NA | | N |
| 718 TEANECK ROAD | | | | | | | |
| TEANECK, NJ 07666 22-3412084 | | | | | | | |
| (4) MS COMPREHENSIVE CARE CENTER | HEALTHCARE | NJ | 501(C)(3) | 509(A)(2) | HNMC | Yes | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 718 TEANECK ROAD | | | 1 | | | | |
| TEANECK, NJ 07666 | | | | | | | • |
| TEANECK, NJ 07666 22-2402959 | HEALTHCARE | LO CO | 501(C)(3) | 509(A)(3) | НИМС | Yes | |
| TEANECK, NJ 07666 22-2402959 (5) HOLY NAME EMS INC | HEALTHCARE | NJ | 501(C)(3) | 509(A)(3) | HNMC | Yes | |
| TEANECK, NJ 07666 22-2402959 (5) HOLY NAME EMS INC 718 TEANECK ROAD TEANECK, NJ 07666 | HEALTHCARE | N) | 501(C)(3) | 509(A)(3) | НММС | Yes | |
| TEANECK, NJ 07666 22-2402959 (5) HOLY NAME EMS INC 718 TEANECK ROAD TEANECK, NJ 07666 27-0294681 | HEALTHCARE | NJ MO | 501(C)(3) 501(C)(3) | 509(A)(3) 509(A)(1) | HNMC | Yes | |
| | | | | | | Yes | N |

Cat No 50135Y

| because it had one or more r | elated organizations tr | | | _ | ı | 1 (0 | | 1 | | (2) | | | (1) |
|--|--------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|----------|---|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| (a) Name, address, and EIN related organization | of | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | entity | (e) Predominant income(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514) | (f) Share of total income | (g) Share of end-of-year assets | (h Disprop r allocat | rtionate | (i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) | mana | ral or | (k) Percentage ownership |
| | | | | | , | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part IV Identification of Related C line 34 because it had one or | | | | | | | | wered | d "Yes | " on Form | 990, | Part | IV, |
| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | | (d) Direct controlli entity | (e) Type of entit (C corp, S corp, or trust) | | otal Share | (g) e of end- -year ssets | | (h) ercentage wnership | Section (b) continued ent | rolled ity? | |
| ee Additional Data Table | | | | | | | | | \dashv | | Yes | 1 | No |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Transactions With Related Organizations Complete if the or | ganızatıon answered " | Yes" on Form 990, Pa | art IV, line 34, 35 | b, or 36. | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| . Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule | | | | | Yes | No |
| the tax year, did the orgranization engage in any of the following transactions | with one or more related o | rganizations listed in Pa | arts II-IV? | | | |
| eipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled ent | city | | | 1a | | No |
| grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) | | | | 1b | | No |
| grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) | | | | 1c | | No |
| ns or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) | | | | 1d | Yes | 3 |
| ns or loan guarantees by related organization(s) | | | | 1e | | No |
| | | | | | | |
| dends from related organization(s) | | | | 1f | | No |
| g Sale of assets to related organization(s) | | | | | | |
| h Purchase of assets from related organization(s) | | | | | | No |
| nange of assets with related organization(s) | | | | 1i | | No |
| e of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) | | | | 1 j | | No |
| | | | | | | |
| se of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) | | | | 1k | | No |
| ormance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related orga | inization(s) | | | 11 | | No |
| ormance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related orga | ınızatıon(s) | | | 1n | ו | No |
| ing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organizat | cion(s) | | | 1r | | No |
| ring of paid employees with related organization(s) | | | | 10 | | No |
| | | | | | | |
| nbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses | | | | 1р | | No |
| nbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses | | | | 1 q | | No |
| | | | | | | |
| er transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) | | | | 1r | Yes | i |
| er transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) | | | | 1s | | No |
| | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | ationships and tran | | | |
| (a) Name of related organization | (b) Transaction type (a-s) | (c) Amount involved | Method of | | ed | |
| PARTNER SERVICES INC | R | 13,179,000 | COST | | | |
| | A Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions entitled (ii) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entities or capital contribution to related organization(s) grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) is or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) is or loan guarantees by related organization(s) is or loan guarantees by related organization(s) is dends from related organization(s) is of assets to related organization(s) is of assets from related organization(s) is of assets with related organization(s) is of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) is of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) is of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organizations for related organization of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization of paid employees with related organization(s) inbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses inbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses inbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses intransfer of cash or property to related organization(s) in transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) is answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on vertical answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on vertical answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on vertical answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on vertical answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on vertical answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on vertical answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on vertical answer to any of | Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related or eight of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity grant, or capital contribution for melated organization(s) grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) is or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) is or loan guarantees by related organization(s) dends from related organization(s) of assets to related organization(s) is of assets to related organization(s) is of assets from related organization(s) is of assets with related organization(s) is of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) is of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) is of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) is organized organization(s) is organization(s) i | in Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts in Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts in Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts in Parts in Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts in Parts in Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts in Parts in Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts in Parts in Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts in Parts in Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts in | Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV? eight of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) is or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) is or loan guarantees by related organization(s) of assets to related organization(s) e of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) is or facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) is of assets of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) immance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) ing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) ing of paid employees with related organization(s) ing of paid employees with related organization(s) industriance of cash or property to related organization(s) incompanies of cash or property to related organization(s) incompanies of cash or property from related organization(s) incompanies of cash or property from related organization(s) as answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and tran (a) Name of related organization Amount involved Method of type (a-1) Tansaction Amount involved Method of type (a-2) | Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts III-IV? Let grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) Line grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) Line grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) Line is or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) Let grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) Line is or loan guarantees by related organization(s) Line dends from related organization(s) Line of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) Line of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) Line of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) Line of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) Line of property to related organization(s) Line of property to related organization(s) Line of property to related organization(s) Line or transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) Line or transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) Line or transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) Line or transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) Line or transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) Line or transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) Line or transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) Line or transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) Line or transfer of cash or prop | Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV? |

| | type (a-s) | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| (1) HEALTH PARTNER SERVICES INC | R | 13,179,000 | COST |
| (2) HEALTH PARTNER SERVICES INC | D | 1,235,943 | COST |
| (3) MS COMPREHENSIVE CARE CENTER | D | 516,859 | COST |
| (4) HOLY NAME REAL ESTATE CORPORATION | D | 1,055,043 | COST |
| (5) HOLY NAME EMS INC | D | 327,582 | COST |
| (6) HOLY NAME HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION | D | 2,836,637 | COST |
| | | | Schedule R (Form 990) 2013 |

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships

| revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--|-----|--|------------------------------------|--|--|----|--|---|----|---------------------------------------|
| (a) Name, address, and EIN of entity | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514) | | (e) all partners section 501(c)(3) anizations? | (f) Share of total Income | (g) Share of end-of-year assets | (h) Disproprtiona allocations ⁷ | _ | (i) Code V ² UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) | (j) General or managing partner? | _ | (k) Percentage ownership |
| | | | 314) | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | · | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)

| Return Reference | Explanation | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| , | HOLY NAME MEDICAL CENTER ROUTINELY PAYS EXPENSES FOR VARIOUS RELATED AFFILIATES IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS THESE RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS ARE RECORDED ON THE REVENUE/EXPENSE AND BALANCE SHEET STATEMENTS OF THIS ORGANIZATION AND ITS AFFILIATES THESE ENTITIES WORK TOGETHER TO DELIVER HIGH QUALITY HEALTHCARE AND WELLNESS SERVICES TO THE COMMUNITIES IN WHICH THEY ARE SITUATED | | | | | | |

Schedule R (Form 990) 2013

Software ID: **Software Version:**

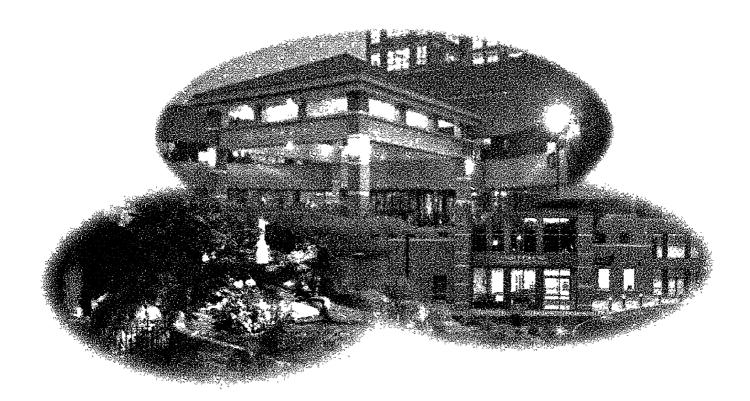
EIN: 22-1487322

Name: HOLY NAME MEDICAL CENTER

| Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Re | elated Tax-Exempt Or | /ganizations | | | | _ | |
|--|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Exempt Code section | (e) Public charity status (if section 501(c) (3)) | (f) Direct controlling entity | Sectio (b)(contr enti | g) on 512 (13) crolled tity? |
| | | | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) HOLY NAME HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION 718 TEANECK ROAD TEANECK, NJ 07666 22-2737143 | FUNDRAISING | NJ | 501(C)(3) | 509(A)(3) | НИМС | Yes | |
| (1) HOLY NAME REAL ESTATE CORP 718 TEANECK ROAD TEANECK, NJ 07666 22-3412504 | PROPERTY CO | NJ | 501(C)(3) | 509(A)(3) | нимс | Yes | |
| (2) SISTERS OF ST JOSEPH OF PEACE 718 TEANECK ROAD TEANECK, NJ 07666 22-3412084 | RELIGIOUS ORD | ΙN | 501(C)(3) | 170B1AI | NA | | No |
| (3) MS COMPREHENSIVE CARE CENTER 718 TEANECK ROAD TEANECK, NJ 07666 22-2402959 | HEALTHCARE | ίΝ | 501(C)(3) | 509(A)(2) | HNMC | Yes | |
| (4) HOLY NAME EMS INC 718 TEANECK ROAD TEANECK, NJ 07666 27-0294681 | HEALTHCARE | NJ | 501(C)(3) | 509(A)(3) | НИМС | Yes | |
| (5) THE CRUDEM FOUNDATION INC 718 TEANECK ROAD TEANECK, NJ 07666 43-1660199 | HEALTHCARE | МО | 501(C)(3) | 509(A)(1) | HNMC FDN | | No |

Form 990, Schedule R, Part IV - Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust (f) (c) (g) (h) (b) Name, address, and EIN of related Share of total (i) Legal Domicile Direct Controlling Type of entity Share of Percentage Primary activity organization ıncome Section 512(b) (State or Entity (C corp. S corp. end-of-year ownership (13) controlled Foreian or trust) assets entity? Country) Yes No Інимс IC CORP MGMT NJ 0 3,216,809 100 000 % HEALTH PARTNER SERVICES INC Yes 718 TEANECK ROAD SERVICES TEANECK, NJ 07666 22-3618636 NJ PEACE HEALTH PARTNERS HLTHCARE lΝΑ lc corp Νo 718 TEANECK ROAD svcs TEANECK, NJ 07666 22-3618634 HOUSE PHYSICIANS PARTNERS HLTHCARE NJ NΑ lc corp Νo 718 TEANECK ROAD svcs TEANECK, NJ 07666 22-3808427 HEMATOLOGYONCOLOGY PHYSICIANS NΑ HLTHCARE NJ C CORP Νo 718 TEANECK ROAD svcs TEANECK, NJ 07666 22-3808421 RIVERSIDE FAMILY CARE HLTHCARE NJ NΑ lc corp Νo svcs 718 TEANECK ROAD TEANECK, NJ 07666 20-0446233 C CORP RADIATION ONCOLOGY PARTNERS HLTHCARE NJ NΑ Νo 718 TEANECK ROAD lsvcs TEANECK, NJ 07666 20-1104758 EXCELCARE MEDICAL ASSOCIATES HLTHCARE NΑ C CORP NJ Νo 718 TEANECK ROAD lsvcs TEANECK, NJ 07666 20-3130405 BREAST IMAGING PARTNERS HLTHCARE NJ NΑ lc corp Νo 718 TEANECK ROAD svcs TEANECK, NJ 07666 75-3226059 C CORP HOLY NAME CARDIOLOGY ASSOCIATES HITHCARE NJ NΑ Νo PС svcs 718 TEANECK ROAD TEANECK, NJ 07666 75-3226063 BREAST CARE PARTNERS HLTHCARE NJ NΑ lc corp Nο 718 TEANECK ROAD svcs TEANECK, NJ 07666 11-3787403 HOLY NAME PULMONARY ASSOCIATES HLTHCARE NJ NΑ C CORP Νo lsvcs 718 TEANECK ROAD TEANECK, NJ 07666 83-0511119 WOMEN'S CLINIC PARTNERS HLTHCARE NJ NΑ C CORP Νo 718 TEANECK ROAD svcs TEANECK, NJ 07666 36-4635222 MULKAY CARDIOLOGY CONSULTANTS HLTHCARE NJ N/A lc corp Νo svcs AT HNMC 718 TEANECK ROAD TEANECK, NJ 07666 46-3392343

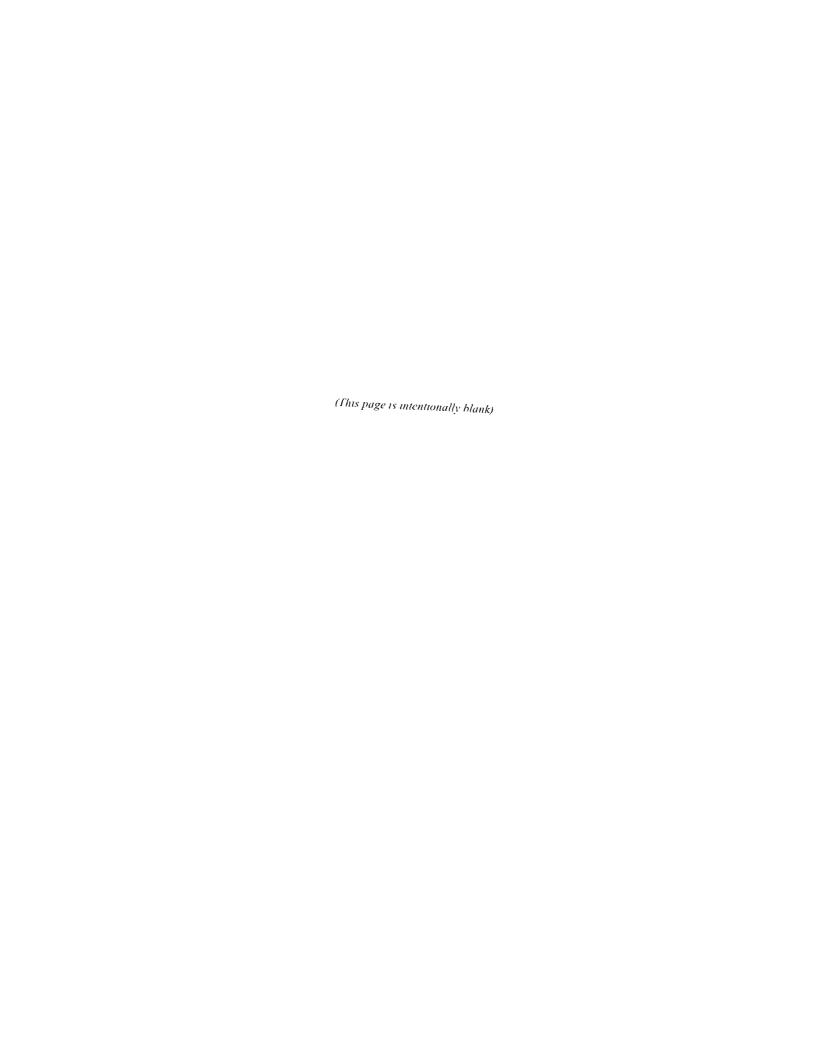
| Form 990, Schedule R, Part V - Transactions With Related Organizations | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| (a) Name of other organization | (b) Transaction type(a-s) | (c) A mount Involved | (d) Method of determining amount involved | | | |
| HEALTH PARTNER SERVICES INC | R | 13,179,000 | COST | | | |
| HEALTH PARTNER SERVICES INC | D | 1,235,943 | COST | | | |
| MS COMPREHENSIVE CARE CENTER | D | 516,859 | COST | | | |
| HOLY NAME REAL ESTATE CORPORATION | D | 1,055,043 | COST | | | |
| HOLY NAME EMS INC | D | 327,582 | COST | | | |
| HOLY NAME HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION | D | 2,836,637 | COST | | | |



Holy Name Medical Center

COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT 2013

Companion document, incorporated by reference: Bergen County Community Health Needs Assessment & Improvement Plan 2013



Holy Name Medical Center

718 Teaneck Road Teaneck, New Jersey, 07666 www.holyname.org

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| **(| iye | 260 | tion |
|-----|-----|-----|---|
| | 1 | INT | RODUCTION |
| | 2 | AB | OUT HOLY NAME MEDICAL CENTER ("HNMC") |
| | 3 | TH | E COMMUNITY SERVED BY HNMC |
| | 6 | TH | E COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT: |
| | 6 | 緩 | BACKGROUND AND PROCESS |
| | 9 | 聲 | PRIORITIZATION OF FINDINGS, TARGET POPULATIONS AND CONDITIONS |
| - | 12 | Ą | SIGNIFICANT FINDINGS, SUPPORTING DATA AND PRIORITIES |
| | 19 | 老 | ANTICIPATED COMMUNITY PARTNERS |
| 4 | 20 | * | SUMMARY OF IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGIES |
| 2 | 22 | 10 | PROCESS AND OUTCOME MEASURES |
| å | 25 | ΑP | PENDIX: BERGEN/HUDSON COMPARISON OF HEALTH FACTORS/OUTCOMES |
| | | | |

INTRODUCTION

The Bergen County Community Health Needs Assessment (CHNA) was a joint project of the five Bergen non-profit acute care hospitals (Christian Health Care Center, Englewood Hospital and Medical Center, Hackensack University Medical Center, Holy Name Medical Center, and The Valley Hospital); the Bergen County Department of Health Services: and The Community Health Improvement Partnership (CHIP) of Bergen County. The group worked collaboratively for over a year in conjunction with John Snow, Inc, a vendor expert in community health needs assessments. This joint project provided the information needed to identify, prioritize and address the significant health needs throughout Bergen County, where Holy Name Medical Center (and the majority of its service area) is located. The Bergen County CHNA document thus is incorporated by reference in this document.

The Holy Name Medical Center CHNA extracts findings from the Bergen County CHNA that are significant to the service areas of the Medical Center. There are also six municipalities (five zip codes) in adjacent Hudson County that are part of the Medical Center's service area. Data for these towns were obtained through both the collaborative CHNA project and through additional data retrieval and analysis performed by HNMC.

ABOUT HOLY NAME MEDICAL CENTER ("HNMC")

Holy Name Medical Center is a private, non-profit, 361-bed acute care hospital located in Teaneck, New Jersey, qualified as a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. The Medical Center was founded by the Congregation of the Sisters of St. Joseph of Peace in 1925, and in 1958 was incorporated as an independent non-profit corporation, with continued sponsorship by the Sisters.

The Medical Center is a general acute care community provider of a broad spectrum of inpatient, ambulatory, home, and end-of-life care, and community health services. In addition to its general medical, surgical, obstetrical, gynecological, pediatric and psychiatric services, Holy Name offers a wide array of diagnostic and treatment modalities, various specialty services, an ambulance and MICU fleet, and a residential hospice. Both on and beyond Holy Name's campus are numerous HNMC/Physician network practices covering a wealth of primary and specialty care. Our commitment to care even reaches to persons in need in northern Haiti, where we support the operations of Hôpital Sacré Coeur, located in the town of Milot. In New Jersey, as one of nine State-designated Medical Coordination Centers ("MCC"), the Medical Center's on-campus MCC is activated in the event of public health emergencies and/or a terrorist attack causing mass casualty incidents, infectious or communicable disease, or other types of public health disruption. To date, the MCC has been activated for several state emergencies, including October 2012's Superstorm Sandy.

Annually, HNMC's main facility discharges approximately 28,000 patients and provides more than 350,000 ambulatory care visits, including more than 55,000 emergency room visits. Care is tailored to meet health, cultural and other needs; e.g., a large and thriving Korean Medical Program addresses the fastest growing segment of northern New Jersey's population.

The Medical Center's primary mission and values were developed by the Sisters and espouse the facilitation of physical, spiritual and social well-being regardless of race, creed or economic condition. Over the years the Mission Statement has been updated, but continues to reflect the values and goals set forth by the Sisters.

"We are a community of caregivers committed to a ministry of healing, embracing the tradition of Catholic principles, the pursuit of professional excellence, and conscientious stewardship. We help our community achieve the highest attainable level of health through education, prevention and treatment."

THE COMMUNITY SERVED BY HNMC:

HNMC defines its primary service area ("PSA") as encompassing fifteen zip codes in Bergen County, and three in northern Hudson County. A secondary service area ("SSA") includes an additional nineteen zip codes, seventeen of which are in Bergen, and two in northern Hudson County. "Zip codes" are used to identify municipalities in keeping with identification by secondary data sources; note that, in some cases, a single zip code may encompass more than one distinct town.

The service areas are determined by the volume of inpatient and same day admissions received by the Medical Center each year. Those zip codes providing 1.5% or more of the total volume are categorized as the primary service area; those providing less than 1.5%, but at least 0.5%, are considered to be the secondary service area. This methodology is a variation of a method used by certain bond rating agencies. Together, the PSA and SSA account for approximately 80 percent of the Medical Center's admission volume. Both the PSA and SSA towns overlap with the PSAs and SSAs of other hospitals, affording truly comprehensive coverage of these towns by multiple providers.

The municipalities of the PSA and SSA are listed below.

| Primary Service Area (PSA) | Secondary Service Area (SSA) |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 07666 – Teaneck | 07652 – Paramus |
| 07621 – Bergenfield | 07644 – Lodi |
| 07024 – Fort Lee | 07675 – Westwood/Rıver Vale/Old Tappan |
| 07010 – Cliffside Park | 07020 – Edgewater |
| 07047 – North Bergen * | 07661 – River Edge |
| 07601 – Hackensack | 07605 — Leonia |
| 07660 – Ridgefield Park | 07410 – Fair Lawn |
| 07093 – West New York/Guttenberg * | 07026 – Garfield |
| 07646 – New Milford | 07607 – Maywood |
| 07087 – Union City * | 07030 — Hoboken * |
| 07631 – Englewood | 07626 – Cresskill |
| 07628 – Dumont | 07663 – Saddle Brook |
| 07022 – Fairview | 07407 – Elmwood Park |
| 07650 – Palisades Park | 07670 — Tenafly |
| 07657 — Ridgefield | 07649 – Oradell |
| 07603 – Bogota | 07604 – Hasbrouck Heights |
| 07643 – Little Ferry | 07632 – Englewood Cliffs |
| | 07086 – Weehawken * |
| * located in Hudson County | 07662 – Rochelle Park |
| | |

Core Demographics of the Service Areas (US Census Bureau, 2010)

The accompanying Bergen County CHNA includes greater detail for all Bergen County towns. For the specific service areas served by Holy Name, selected core demographics are noted below.

The PSA:

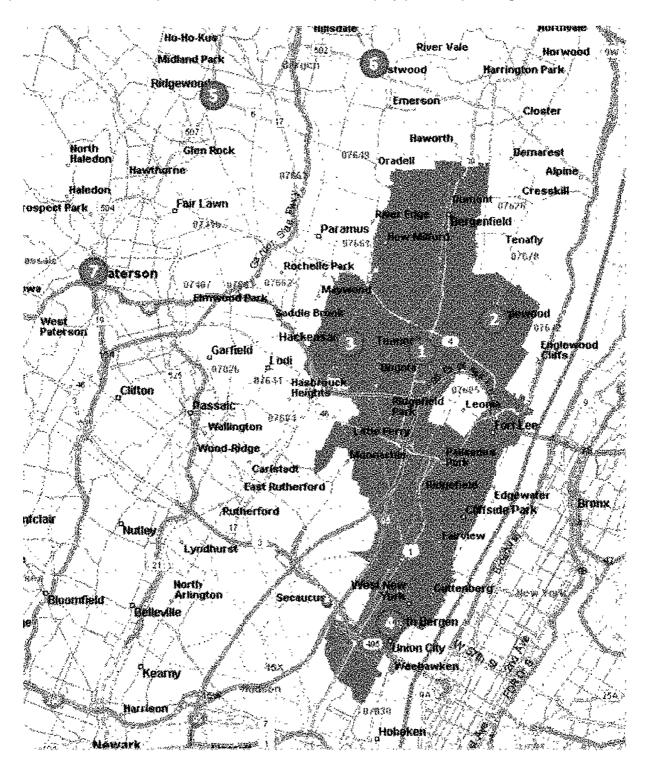
- The majority of PSA towns have an average population of 27,500, and are located in the southern half of Bergen County.
- Overall, the service area is 44% Hispanic, although the proportions differ markedly between Bergen and Hudson: 76% of the residents of Bergen PSA towns are not Hispanic; while the four Hudson County towns together count 76% of their residents as Hispanic. PSA towns with an Hispanic presence exceeding 30% are Fairview (55%), Bogota (38%), Ridgefield Park (36%), and Hackensack (35%),
- The racial mix of the PSA is approximately 60% White, 22% Asian, 10% Black, and 8% other, including multi-racial persons. Certain towns in the region are heavily Korean, notably Palisades Park (52%), Ridgefield (26%), and Fort Lee (24%). Korean/Asian presence is much less pronounced in the four Hudson County towns.
- The broad age make-up of the primary service area includes 23% aged up to 19; 50% aged 20-54; and 27% aged 55 and older. The last category is projected to see the most significant growth during the next fifteen years.

The SSA:

- With the exception of two Hudson County towns, all SSA zip codes are located throughout Bergen County. The towns in this service area are much smaller than those of the PSA, averaging only 14,000 residents each.
- In stark contrast to the largely Hispanic Hudson County PSA towns, the two Hudson SSA towns (Weehawken and Hoboken) are only 20% Hispanic.
- The overall racial mix of the service area is 76% White, 13% Asian, 4% Black, and 7% other, including multi-racial persons. The overall Korean presence is significant, but only half that seen in the primary service area. Towns with greater percentages of Koreans include Leonia (27%), Edgewater (20%), Englewood Cliffs (20%), and Tenafly (16%).
- The area's age mix is similar to the PSA, with 23% aged up to 19; 51% aged 20-54; and 26% aged 55 and older.

Map of the Primary and Secondary Service Areas

<u>Area Hospitals</u>: (1) Holy Name Medical Center; (2) Englewood Hospital and Medical Center; (3) Hackensack University Medical Center; (4) Palisades Medical Center; (5) The Valley Hospital; (6) Hackensack University Medical Center at Pascack Valley; (7) St. Joseph's Regional Medical Center.

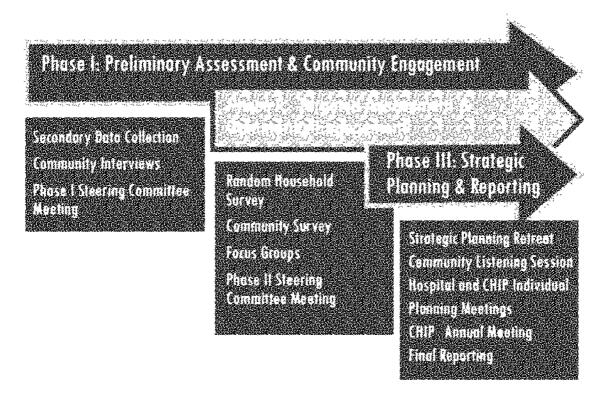


THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT: BACKGROUND AND PROCESS

Although HNMC routinely conducts health needs assessments of the communities it serves, such assessments are now *required* for hospitals that are recognized in section 501(c)3 of the Internal Revenue Code. The CHNA requirements are found in section 501(r)3 of the Code, which was added as a result of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act.

In collaboration with four other Bergen County non-profit hospitals and the Bergen County "CHIP" (Community Health Improvement Plan), a comprehensive community health needs assessment was conducted in three phases performed during 2012 and early 2013. Since this process is detailed in the accompanying *Bergen County Community Health Needs Assessment & Improvement Plan 2013*, summary charts are provided in this document.

Process Overview:



A fourth phase — that of fine-tuning priorities and implementation strategies specific to Holy Name Medical Center, which serves large portions of Bergen County, but also includes municipalities in northern Hudson County in its service area — should also be noted as the final stage of the process.

Summaries of methods employed for Phase I and Phase II are seen on the next two charts.

Phase I Preliminary Assessment & Community Engagement

KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS:

80+ Interviews, structured interview protocol (majority were in person, one-on-one)

- Hospital clinical & administrative staff
- Primary care providers
- Behavioral health providers
- Elder services providers
- Social services providers
- Community leaders

- Public health officials
- Public housing staff
- Advocacy organizations
- Faith-based organizations
- Public officials

SECONDARY DATA

- 200+ Data variables
- Local Data from all 70 cities/towns in Bergen County
- national, state, & county Comparison data

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

- Age & gender
- Family composition
- Race/ethnicity, language, ancestry
- Income & poverty status
- Education

- Crime
- Housing
- Employment
- Access to healthy foods
- Access to recreational facilities

HEALTH STATUS, MORBIDITY/MORTALITY & HEALTH-RELATED RISK FACTORS Prevalence, incidence, death, and hospitalization rates for:

- Diseases of the heart
- Cancer
- Infectious disease
- Respiratory disease
- Mental health
- Substance abuse
- Oral health

- Maternal & child health
- Diabetes
- Obesity/overweight
- Physical fitness
- Nutrition
- Smoking

ACCESS TO CARE & SERVICE UTILIZATION

- Medical & dental insurance status
- Access to primary care
- Access to preventative services
- Access to dental services

- Access to medical specialty services
- Hospital inpatient utilization
- Emergency department utilization

Place & Jacquet Assessment and Community Engagement

COMMUNITY HEALTH SURVEY

RANDOM HOUSEHOLD SURVEY

- County-wide sample
- 4,000 randomly selected households
- 1,700+ returned surveys
- 42% response rate

COMMUNITY SURVEY

- Administered by research assistants
- Data collected in 9 community venues
- 400+ surveys collected

18-page survey; questions drawn from validated national surveys; included questions related to:

- Respondent demographics and socioeconomics
- Access and barriers to care
- Health behaviors and lifestyle
- Chronic disease and prevention
- Self-reported health status
- Disabilities and care giving
- Elder health
- Perceived health concerns and priorities

FOCUS GROUPS

- Koreans
- African Americans
- Hispanic/Latinos
- Elder Care Coordinators
- College

Captured information re:

- Health care priority issues
- Health-related risk factors
- Care-seeking attitudes and behaviors
- Barriers to care

PRIORITIZATION OF FINDINGS, TARGET POPULATIONS AND CONDITIONS

The Bergen County CHNA prioritized four areas as the significant issues for the County's health and social services providers to work on collaboratively over the next three years. The process steps used to make this determination were as follows:

- 1. Completion of collection of data (Phases I and II).
- 2. Steering and Advisory Committee retreat to review and discuss findings.
- 3. Meetings at each member hospital, the Bergen County Department of Health and the CHIP, focusing on both the county and specific service areas and findings.
- 4. Presentation of findings to community groups, including local health department officials, discharge planners and case managers from the member hospitals, and the Bergen County Mental Health Task Force; receipt of feedback.
- 5. Presentation of preliminary findings and results to the public (i.e., community residents and other community health stakeholders) at the CHIP annual meeting; receipt of feedback.
- 6. Steering Committee meetings to identify a series of County-wide community health priorities as well as demographic, socioeconomic, and geographic target populations.

The community health priorities identified and prioritized by the Steering Committee and the other public health and community health stakeholders are:

- Obesity (including fitness and nutrition) and Chronic Disease
- Elder Health
- Access to Care
- Mental Health and Substance Abuse

The target populations and conditions identified and prioritized by the Steering Committee and the other public health and community health stakeholders are:

Population Targets Risk Factor Targets Health Condition Targets Primary Populations Primary Risk Factor **Primary Conditions** Elders Obesity/overweight Heart disease Low income populations Lack of physical fitness Hypertension African Americans/Blacks Poor nutrition Stroke Hispanics/Latinos Diabetes Cancer **Asthma** Koreans Secondary Risk Factors Mental health stigma **Secondary Conditions** Stress Depression Grief/loss Anxiety Social/physical Isolation

Substance abuse

Health Factors and Outcomes: Hudson County Comparisons

As noted previously, six municipalities within HNMC's service area are located in northern Hudson County: four in the primary service area, and two in the secondary area; the towns are not described within the Bergen County CHNA. Data from the six Hudson County towns were included in the Medical Center's HNMC-specific analysis and evaluation process; such data also support the Bergen findings and targets. Unlike the Bergen County hospitals, Hudson County's tax-exempt hospitals did not band together to produce a comprehensive needs assessment; rather, each chose to work on its own. HNMC compiled data for the Hudson County towns within its service area from many of the same secondary data sources used in the Bergen County assessment (e.g., census, UB-4, BRFSS, etc.), and incorporated input from practitioners in the towns. Information gleaned from the CHNA of the single tax-exempt Hudson County hospital within Holy Name's service area was also of value.

The Appendix provides a summary comparison of indicators for both Bergen and Hudson Counties. Readily noticed is Hudson County's overall lower ranking within New Jersey: while Bergen consistently ranks within the first quartile, Hudson typically ranks in the third or fourth quartile. Specific differences where Hudson does not perform as well as Bergen are noted below, with the corresponding *significant finding categories* check-marked.

| | Obesity | Chronic | Elder | Access | Mental |
|--|-----------|---------|-------|----------|--------|
| Hudson's higher number of days of reported poor health | or health | | 1 | | |
| during a 30-day period. | V | • | • | • | |
| ■ The greater number of days of potential life lost before | | ./ | ./ | | |
| age 75 per 100,000 population. | • | • | • | _ | |
| ■ Hudson's higher % of the adult population who smoke. | | ✓ | | | |
| The lower ratio of population to primary care physicians, | | | | | |
| dentists and mental health providers. This issue is more | | | | | |
| significant in urban areas where residents depend on | | | | Y | |
| public transportation to access scarce providers. | | | | | |
| Hudson's higher average number of preventable acute | | , | | | |
| care hospital stays per 1,000 Medicare enrollees. | | • | • | | |
| ■ Despite the matched % of persons in either county | | | | ✓ | |
| having a diagnosis of diabetes, Hudson's higher BMI, | | | | | |
| lower exercise levels, lower % of persons receiving | | | | | |
| HbA1c screening and decreased access to primary care | • | | | | |
| point to the likelihood of there being persons with | | | | | |
| impending or undiagnosed diabetes. | | | | | |
| ■ The lack of health insurance in Hudson County. | | | | ✓ | |
| ■ The somewhat higher average number of poor mental | | | | | |
| health days during a 30-day period. | _ | | • | | • |

Desired Outcomes

The significant findings of Obesity (including fitness and nutrition); Chronic Disease; Elder Health; Access to Care; and Mental Health and Substance Abuse warrant the following primary and secondary outcomes.

Primary Outcomes:

- Reduce the prevalence of obesity and overweight.
- Increase the proportion of people who get adequate exercise.
- Promote healthy eating habits.
- Reduce tobacco use.
- Reduce the prevalence of diabetes and other chronic diseases whose onset is associated with controllable risk factors.
- Expand access and facilitate engagement in appropriate primary care, medical specialty care, and chronic disease management services.
- Expand access, understanding, and appropriate use of palliative and end-of-life care, particularly among elders.

Secondary Outcomes:

- Reduce the stigma associated with mental illness and substance abuse.
- Foster better mental health and emotional well-being.
- Reduce the percentage of adults who engage in "binge" drinking or "heavy" drinking.
- Facilitate engagement in appropriate dental and mental health care services.
- Expand access to mental health counseling services for low and moderate income populations.

Given Holy Name's overall mission, scope of service, operational strengths, resources, and specific service area characteristics, the Medical Center will focus its community health strategy on obesity (including fitness and nutrition), chronic disease, elder health, and access to care. Special emphasis will be placed on meeting the needs of low income populations and elders overall, as well as Korean, Hispanic/Latino, and African-American populations.

Mental health, substance abuse, and access to behavioral health services have been identified as secondary issues, and will be addressed in partnership with other health and social service organizations. (See Significant Finding #5: Mental Health and Substance Abuse, page 18.)

SIGNIFICANT FINDING #1: OBESITY - The "Umbrella" Condition

Supporting Data

Labeled by the CDC as an "epidemic," obesity increases the risk of numerous health conditions, e.g., coronary disease, stroke, and high blood pressure; type 2 diabetes; cancers, such as endometrial, breast, and colon cancer; high total cholesterol or high levels of triglycerides; liver and gallbladder disease; sleep apnea and respiratory problems; degeneration of cartilage and underlying bone within a joint (osteoarthritis); reproductive health complications such as infertility; and mental health conditions. Obesity is thus seen as an "umbrella" condition, serving to exacerbate and/or contribute to causing the other health conditions cited as significant within the service area. Within the Medical Center's service area, an estimated 24% are obese (vs. 22% county, 23% State). 59% of residents are either obese or overweight (vs. 53% county; 58% State).

Implementation Objectives

Leading Priorities

Implement awareness, education, and/or screening activities related to chronic disease and/or its associated risk factors in internal clinical settings (e.g., hospital emergency department, inpatient units, other hospital-based settings) and external community-based settings (e.g., Federally Qualified Health Centers, senior centers, public housing facilities, schools, faith-based organizations).

• Implement screening activities that identify those persons without a regular source of primary care and that ensure that they are linked to an appropriate primary care medical home.

 Participate in a regional coordinated effort in partnership with the CHIP, other area hospitals, and other health/social service stakeholders to provide screening and follow up for persons with or at risk of developing diabetes.

 Support the CHIP in its efforts to expand access to chronic disease self-management and behavior change programs and promote participation in these efforts.

Secondary Priorities

Work in partnership with the CHIP and county/local health departments to promote the development of non-clinical community health interventions such as local laws or formal policies that protect public health, improve enforcement, improve community infrastructure, or change practices in community settings such as in restaurants, grocery stores, or schools.

12

SIGNIFICANT FINDING #2: CHRONIC DISEASE

Supporting Data

The finding of chronic disease (e.g., cardiac disease, cancer, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, diabetes) as significant is not surprising, given the high number of elderly, the incidence of obesity (22% in Bergen; 24% in Hudson), and evidence of certain unhealthy behaviors, such as smoking (14%, Bergen; 17% Hudson). Only in recent years has there been recognition of the progression of certain chronic diseases with the resulting classification as terminal. This recognition highlights the need for early palliative care, itself redefined from mere end-of-life pain/symptom relief, to a multidisciplinary team process that engages and supports the patient and family, ideally starting two years before death. New Jersey has been cited in the *Dartmouth Report* and elsewhere for its inadequate, inefficient and costly handing of care during the final six months of life; wider acceptance and implementation of the newly defined palliative care teams could reverse this trend while providing greater quality of life for persons in the end stages of chronic disease.

Implementation Objectives

Leading Priorities

- Strengthen and expand programs that target conditions such as diabetes, hypertension, pulmonary conditions, cancer and heart disease, which are noted as being significant in the service area.
- Implement follow-up and referral protocols so that persons with chronic disease and/or its associated risk factors engage in appropriate primary care, medical specialty care, and/or chronic disease management care.
- Implement screening activities that identify those persons without a regular source of primary care and that ensure that they are linked to an appropriate primary care medical home.
- Develop and participate in a regional Diabetes Collaborative and/or other collaborative workgroup activities in partnership with the CHIP, other area hospitals, and other health/social service stakeholders.
- Support the CHIP in its efforts to expand access to chronic disease self-management and behavior change programs and promote participation in these efforts.
- Implement education, awareness, screening and referral services that promote the understanding and use of palliative and end-of-life care. Palliative care ideally should be implemented up to two years before death for persons with a terminal illness. Education (and collaboration) must take into account physicians, many of whom are not accustomed to referring to palliative care teams.

 Refine and strengthen activities that reduce hospital readmission and improve care coordination, follow-up care, and medication management after discharge, particularly for those with heart disease, pneumonia, and COPD.

Secondary Priorities

Work in partnership with the CHIP and county/local health departments to promote the development of non-clinical community health interventions such as local laws or formal policies that protect public health, improve enforcement, improve community infrastructure, or change practices in community settings such as in restaurants, grocery stores, or schools. SIGNIFICANT FINDING #3: ELDER HEALTH

Supporting Data

Bergen County is home to the largest number of residents aged 65+ in the state — over 137,000 persons — 53% of whom reside in the Medical Center's PSA. Another 47,000 elderly persons reside in the SSA. The NJ State Department of Health's "Blueprint for Healthy Aging In New Jersey" notes that Bergen County's elder population will increase by approximately 43% by 2025, and Hudson's by 46%. Chronic diseases and access issues frequently accompany elder residents. An overall indicator of seniors' health is self-reported health status. An estimated 26% of older New Jerseyans reported their general health as fair or poor in the past 30 days. Hudson County had the largest proportion of seniors reporting fair or poor health (40%). Hudson County also had a higher percentage of older men who did not have a prostate cancer screening in the past two years: 37%, vs. New Jersey's average of 24%.

Implementation Objectives

Leading Priorities

- Work with the county offices on aging as a central point for seniors to obtain health promotion/ disease prevention information.
- Enhance comprehensive, coordinated services to help seniors remain independent in their own homes and communities for as long as possible.
- Utilize low-cost programs proven to be effective in reducing the risk of disease, disability and injury among the elderly.
- Use existing resources in more cost-effective ways to improve the quality of life of seniors.
- Focus education, awareness, screening, follow-up and referral activities on internal hospital and external community-based settings that serve elders (e.g., senior centers, assisted living facilities, nursing homes, etc.). Improve coordination of elder health education and prevention activities.
- Implement education, awareness, screening and referral services that promote the understanding and use of palliative and end-of-life care. Palliative care ideally should be implemented up to two years before death for persons with a terminal illness. Education (and collaboration) must take into account physicians, many of whom are not accustomed to referring to palliative care teams, often because of lack of knowledge of or familiarity with palliative programs and a fear of seeming to "give up" on the patient even though a purely curative approach is no longer feasible.
- Refine and strengthen activities that reduce hospital readmissions and improve care coordination, follow-up care, and medication management after discharge, particularly for those with heart disease, pneumonia, and COPD.

15

SIGNIFICANT FINDING #4: ACCESS TO CARE

Supporting Data

While 60% of the Medical Center's service area reported receiving all needed health care and 21% noted no need for care, 19% reported that they were not able to obtain one or more needed health care services. Access to care is more pronounced in the Hudson County towns within HNMC's service area than in the municipalities located in Bergen County. Lack of access is seen in the higher percent of Hudson residents under age 65 who are uninsured (25% in Hudson; 15% in Bergen). A lack of capacity also contributes to access difficulties: the ratio of population to primary care doctors (1889:1, Hudson; 807:1, Bergen); the similar disparity with respect to dentists (1794:1, Hudson; 852:1, Bergen); and the lack of mental health providers (4999:1, Hudson; 1164:1, Bergen) illustrate this clearly. Lack of screening for breast cancer (54% of Hudson women had mammograms, vs. 62% in Bergen), and the higher incidence of low birth weight babies seen in Hudson (8.3%, vs. Bergen's 7.7%) also point to inadequate access. The Hudson towns in the service area tend to be more urban (vs. Bergen's highly suburban landscape), with residents depending heavily on public transportation in order to seek care. Access to culturally and linguistically appropriate care is problematic in service area towns in both counties, given the significant Hispanic and Korean populations: 29% of Hispanic households, and 71% of Korean households reported the presence one or more non-English speaking persons. The significant presence of the elderly also creates an access issue, as some elderly find it overwhelming to navigate the health care system from a variety of standpoints.

Implementation Objectives

Leading Priorities

- Implement education, awareness, screening and referral services that promote the understanding and use of palliative and end-of-life care. Education (and collaboration) must take into account physicians, many of whom are not accustomed to referring to palliative care teams.
- Refine and strengthen activities that reduce hospital readmission and improve care coordination, follow-up care, and medication management after discharge, particularly for those with heart disease, pneumonia, and COPD.
- Work in partnership with the CHIP, other area hospitals, FQHCs, and other community-based providers to explore how to expand access to primary care, medical specialty care, and/or chronic disease management services, particularly for low income, racial/ethnic minority, and older adult populations.
- Work to reduce use of the Emergency Department as a substitute for non-emergency ambulatory care by linking such persons to providers and resources.

- Expand transportation options for persons with income or other applicable barriers through a combination of methods provided by Holy Name and location of care sites along major transportation routes.
- Work with physician practices to strengthen the network of providers in the community providing ambulatory care to persons with barriers such as income, language or other.

Secondary Priorities

- Work in partnership with the CHIP, other area hospitals, and other community-based providers to explore how to expand access to dental care and behavioral health care service services.
- Advocate for improvements in public transportation and promote the development of improved transportation services in hospital and other health and social service settings.

SIGNIFICANT FINDING #5: MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Supporting Data

Bergen and Hudson residents reported averages of 2.8 days and 3.5 days, respectively, out of 30 during which they deemed their mental health as "poor." Excessive drinking was noted by 23% of persons in Holy Name's service area, and binge drinking by 22%. Excessive drinking was higher for Hispanics (27%), and higher levels of "binge" drinking were noted for both Hispanics (26%) and Koreans (24%). Drug use during the past 12 months (principally marijuana) was seen in 6% of residents. Gambling was recorded at 15%, 6% of whom admitting to attempts to hide the amount of gambling from friends and family. Gambling was slightly higher among Koreans (17%), as were attempts to hide the habit (10%).

Implementation Objectives

Leading Priorities

(None)

Secondary Priorities

- Implement awareness, education, and/or screening activities related to mental health and substance abuse (e.g., depression, anxiety, alcohol) and/or its associated risk factors) in collaboration with other area hospitals and/or other health and social service organizations in both internal clinical settings (e.g., hospital ER, inpatient units and other hospital settings) and external community-based settings (e.g., local health departments, FQHCs, senior centers, public housing facilities, schools, and faith-based organizations).
- Participate with CHIP (e.g., in its Mental Health and Substance Abuse Task Force) and other area hospitals in mental health and substance abuse work groups and community coalitions to foster education, awareness, screening, and service expansion efforts.
- Although the Medical Center has a 23-bed acute care psychiatric unit, it does not provide any type of ambulatory care for behavioral health. Such care is provided by area mental health centers, physician practices, and by Bergen Regional Medical Center (BRMC), which provides a continuum of care for those with behavioral health issues and conditions. Bergen Regional is considered to be a safety net provider for the mentally impaired, elderly, uninsured or underinsured within New Jersey. In addition to acute psychiatric hospital care, BRMC's psychiatric and addictive disease treatment programs for children, adolescents, adults, and older adults include: mental health and substance abuse assessments; sub acute/intermediate psychiatric hospital care; psychiatric intensive outpatient and partial hospital programs; substance abuse intensive outpatient and partial hospital programs; and outpatient services. BRMC also maintains an "access center" hotline to initiate evaluation of the need for care.

ANTICIPATED COMMUNITY PARTNERS

Community Partners

- Community Health Improvement Partnership (CHIP) of Bergen County
- North Hudson Community Health Center (FQHC)
- Jewish Community Center of Bergen County
- Elder and Public Housing
- Faith-based Organizations
- Elder Services Organizations
- Bergen County Department of Health Services
- Local Public Health Departments in Bergen and Hudson Counties
- Private Primary and Specialty Care Providers
- Bergen Volunteer Medical Initiative
- Mental Health Centers
- Bergen Regional Medical Center
- Other hospitals within the primary and secondary service areas

SUMMARY OF IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGIES

Primary Objectives and Strategies

- General Chronic Disease and Obesity Health Education and Awareness Activities. Holy Name Medical Center, either on its own or in partnership with other area hospitals, local health departments, schools, and community-based organizations, will provide health education and awareness activities in hospital and community-based settings by refining and strengthening its existing speakers bureau, its *Center for Healthy Living* programs and services, and other educational workshops, lectures, and symposia. The goal of these activities will be to educate and raise awareness about such health conditions and the associated risk factors.
- Targeted Chronic Disease and Obesity Health Education, Awareness, Screening, and Referral Activities. Holy Name Medical Center, either on its own or in partnership with other area hospitals, local health departments, and community-based organizations, will implement targeted health education, awareness, and screening activities in community-based organizations and local health department settings. The goal of these activities will be to: 1) educate and raise awareness; 2) identify those with existing chronic diseases and conditions; 3) identify persons with associated risk factors; 4) make appropriate referrals to care; and, 5) follow-up to ensure that people engage in care.
- Participation in Stanford Chronic Disease Self-Management Program. Holy Name Medical Center will partner with the CHIP, other area hospitals, and other community-based organizations in the development of a program that identifies those with chronic disease or who are at-risk of developing a chronic disease and links them to Stanford Chronic Disease Self-Management Program, facilitated by specially trained instructors. Holy Name will have at least two Registered Nurses trained and certified in the Stanford program.
- Participation in a County Chronic Disease / Diabetes Collaborative. Holy Name Medical Center
 will participate along with other area hospitals, the CHIP, Bergen County Health Department
 officials, and other stakeholders in a community coalition aimed at addressing the identification,
 prevalence and control of chronic disease and/or diabetes and its associated risk factors.
- **Development of Elder Health Education and Prevention Activities.** The Medical Center will continue to develop its *Center for Healthy Living* and will collaborate with other community-based organizations and service providers to develop programs and services specialized for elders.
- Outreach, Education, Screening, and Referral Activities Related to Palliative and End-of-Life Care. Holy Name Medical Center will provide education, awareness, screening, and referral events geared specifically to identifying individuals and care-givers who might benefit from knowledge about palliative and end-of-life care issues. Holy Name will also strengthen its efforts to engage physicians, many of whom are not accustomed to referring to palliative care teams, often because of lack of knowledge of or familiarity with palliative programs and a fear of appearing to "give up" on the patient even though a purely curative approach is no longer clinically feasible.

- Refine/Strengthen the Medical Center's Efforts to Reduce Inappropriate Inpatient and Emergency Department Utilization. Holy Name Medical Center, in partnership with community-based clinical and social service providers, will refine and strengthen activities to reduce inappropriate hospital inpatient and emergency department utilization. In the inpatient setting, efforts will focus on improving care coordination and follow-up after discharge; improving provider-patient communication and information exchange; and assisting patients to manage their medications. Emphasis will be placed on those with acute myocardial infarction, heart failure, pneumonia, and COPD. In the emergency department setting, efforts will focus on identifying "repeat customers;" linking those without a regular primary care provider to a primary care "medical home," and helping to ensure that those with chronic medical conditions are engaged in appropriate chronic disease self-management programs. The Medical Center will also participate in federal demonstrations (e.g., Accountable Care Organization, and the Bundled Payment Care Improvement models) that focus on care coordination across the continuum, appropriate utilization of services and better outcomes for older patients (i.e., Medicare beneficiaries).
- Access to Care, Particularly for Residents with Low Income and/or Other Barriers. Holy Name Medical Center will continue to develop its network of physicians (especially primary care and specialties addressing common chronic conditions, such as cardiac and respiratory) practicing in areas where access to care is otherwise difficult. Of note are areas within Hudson County having low income, potential language barriers, and dependence upon public transportation. The Medical Center will engage bi-lingual physicians and office placement near major public transportation (principally bus) routes. Holy Name will expand its existing transportation service for low-income patients who otherwise have no other means by which to access needed care.
- Access to Care, Particularly for Residents with Low Income and/or Other Barriers. Holy Name Medical Center will expand its activities to assist persons without health insurance to obtain insurance or complete screening and application for Medicaid coverage.

Secondary Objectives and Strategies

- General Health Education and Awareness Activities Related to Mental Health and Substance Abuse (e.g., depression, anxiety, alcohol abuse, mental health/substance abuse stigma). Holy Name Medical Center, either on its own or in partnership with other area hospitals, local health departments, and other community-based organizations will provide mental health/substance abuse education and awareness activities by refining and strengthen its existing speakers' bureau, its Center for Healthy Living programs and services, and other educational workshops, lectures, and symposia. The goal of these activities will to educate and raise awareness about mental health and substance abuse issues and the risk factors associated with these issues.
- Collaboration to Expand Access to Dental and Behavioral Health Care. Holy Name will work in
 partnership with the CHIP, other area hospitals, and other primary care, dental care, behavioral
 health care, and medical specialty care service providers to explore how to expand access to
 services, particularly for low income, uninsured, and older adult populations.

PROCESS AND OUTCOME MEASURES

PROCESS MEASURES

| Target Area | Description of Measure | Baseline | Goal | Measure |
|--|--|----------|-------|----------|
| Education and Awareness | Number of educational <u>events</u> through the Speakers Bureau | 50 | 53 | Annually |
| Education and Awareness | Number of <u>participants</u> involved in Speakers Bureau events | 1,475 | 1,550 | Annually |
| Education, Screening, and Referral | Number of targeted community-based education, screening, and referral events in churches and other community-based settings. | 140 | 147 | Annually |
| Education, Screening, and Referral | Number of <u>participants involved</u> in targeted community-based education, screening, and referral events in churches and other community-based settings. | 6,050 | 6,355 | Annually |
| Education, Screening, and Referral | Number of <u>participants screened</u> in targeted community-based education, screening, and referral events in churches and other community-based settings. | 4,210 | 4,505 | Annually |
| Education, Screening, and Referral | Number of <u>participants referred</u> to care through targeted community-based education, screening and referral events in churches and other community-based settings. | 2,200 | 2,310 | Annually |
| Reduction of Hospital Utilization | Number/rate of <u>persons utilizing the</u> <u>Emergency Department</u> as a substitute of non-emergent ambulatory care. | 3,290 | 3,125 | Annually |
| Access to Care | Number of <u>persons</u> (without other means) <u>transported for medical care</u> . | 4,400 | 4,620 | Annually |
| Access to Care | Number of <u>uninsured persons</u> screened for Medicaid or Charity Care eligibility. | 5,250 | 5,515 | Annually |
| Access to Care | Number of <u>persons newly enrolled</u> in insurance plans or Medicaid. | 615 | 646 | Annually |

OUTCOME MEASURES

| Target Area | Description of Measure | Baseline ¹ | Goal ² | HP 2020 Goal ³ | Timeframe | |
|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Reduce the Prevalence of Health Related-Risk Factors | | | | | | |
| Overweight/ Obesity | Reduce the proportion of persons (18+) who are either overweight or obese (BRFSS) | 59% | 56.1% | NA | By 2016 | |
| Obesity | Reduce the proportion of persons (20+) who are obese (HP 2020) | 24% | 22.8% | 30.5 | By 2016 | |
| Adequate Physical Exercise | Reduce the proportion of persons (18+) who engage in no leisure-time physical activity (BRFSS) | 34% | 32.3% | 32.6% | By 2016 | |
| Healthy Diet | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | By 2016 | |
| Alcohol Consumption | Reduce the proportion of persons (18+) engaging in binge drinking during the past 30 days (BRFSS) | 22% | 20.9% | NA | By 2016 | |
| Depression | Reduce the percentage of the population who reports being sad or blue more than 15 days per month | 7% | 6.7% | NA | By 2016 | |
| Anxiety | Reduce the percentage of the population who reports being tense or anxious more than 15 days per month | 14% | 13.3% | NA | By 2016 | |
| | Reduce the Prevalence of Disease and I | lealth Relat | ed-Risk F | actors | | |
| Diabetes | Reduce the proportion of persons (18+) who have been told by their doctor that they have diabetes (BRFSS) | 11% | 10.5% | NA | By 2016 | |
| Hypertension | Reduce the proportion of persons (18+) who have been told by their doctor that they have hypertension (BRFSS; HP 2020) | 29% | 27.6% | 26.9% | By 2016 | |
| High Cholesterol | Reduce the proportion of persons (18+) who have been told by their doctor that they have high cholesterol (BRFSS; HP 2020 ⁴) | 36% | 34.2% | 13.5%4 | By 2016 | |
| Promote | Proper Control and Disease Manageme | nt for Those | with Ch | onic Condi | tions | |
| Diabetes | Increase the proportion of adults with diabetes who have had their HbA1c levels tested at least twice in the past 12 months (HP 2020) | TBD | TBD | 71.1% | BY 2016 | |
| Hypertension | Increase the proportion of adults with hypertension who are on medication for their condition (HP 2020) | 86% | 90.3% | 69.5% | By 2016 | |
| High Cholesterol | Increase the proportion of persons (18+) with high Cholesterol who are on medication for their condition (BRFSS) | 60% | 63.0% | NA | By 2016 | |

OUTCOME MEASURES, continued

| Target Area | Description of Measure | Baseline ¹ | Goal ² | HP 2020 Goal ³ | Timeframe | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Access to Care and Care Coordination | | | | | | |
| Primary Medical Care | Increase the proportion of persons (18+) with a usual source of primary care medical services (BRFSS) | 81% | 85.1% | 89.4% | By 2016 | |
| Primary Medical Care | Increase the proportion of persons who have had a regular check-up or preventive services in the past 12 mos. (BRFSS) | 68% | 71.4% | N/A | By 2016 | |
| Dental Care | Increase the proportion of persons who have had a regular dental check-up or seen the dentist in the past 12 mos. (BRFSS) | 57% | 59.9% | N/A | By 2016 | |
| Behavioral Health Care | Increase the number of primary care practice sites that offer co-located behavioral health services or have enhanced referral relationships with community-based mental health providers | 0% ^{1a} | 15% | N/A | By 2016 | |
| Medical Specialty Care | Increase the number of medical specialty care providers who serve Medicaid insured or uninsured patients on a discounted basis. | Unknown | TBD | N/A | By 2016 | |
| Medical Specialty Care | Increase the proportion of those in racial/ethnic minority populations who access a specialty care provider in the past 12 mos. | 34% - 51% | 35.7% - 53.6% | N/A | By 2016 | |
| Cultural/ Linguistic Competence | Increase the number of bilingual staff and expand cultural sensitivity training. | Unknown | TBD | N/A | By 2016 | |
| Health Literacy | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | By 2016 | |
| Transportation | Increase the number of persons (without other means) transported for medical care. | 4,400 ^{1a} | 4,620 | NA | By 2014 | |

¹ Baseline data drawn from the Bergen County Community Health Needs Assessment Survey, 2013, reflecting the subset of persons living in Holy Name Medical Center's identified service area.

^{1a} Baseline data is HNMC actual.

² Goals reflect a 5% or greater improvement over baseline.

HP 2020 Targets are drawn from the HP 2020 website: http://www.healthypeopie.gov/2020/topicsobjectives2020/default.aspx

APPENDIX: Bergen/Hudson Comparison of Health Factors/Outcomes

| | 581981 | Sergen Hudson | Bergen | Bergen hudson | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------------|---------|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Factor/Outcome | ď | Quartile | Measure | sure | Explanation | Data Source |
| Overall Health Outcomes | н | m | 4 | 15 | Ranking within NJ's 21 counties | Composite of measures below |
| Overall Health Factors | 1 | 4 | 4 | 19 | Ranking within NJ's 21 counties | Composite of measures below |
| Mortality | 1 | 7 | 4 | 6 | Ranking within NJ's 21 counties | Composite of measures below |
| Morbidity | 1 | 4 | 5 | 17 | Ranking within NJ's 21 counties | Composite of measures below |
| Health Behaviors | 1 | m | 4 | 11 | Ranking within NJ's 21 counties | Composite of measures below |
| Clinical Care | 1 | 4 | 4 | 21 | Ranking within NJ's 21 counties | Composite of measures below |
| Social & Economic Factors | 1 | 4 | 4 | 17 | Ranking within NJ's 21 counties | Composite of measures below |
| Physical Environment | н | m | П | 11 | Ranking within NJ's 21 counties | Composite of measures below |
| Premature death | н | 7 | 3,916 | 5,624 | Years of potential life lost before age 75/100,000 pop | National Center for Health Statistics |
| Poor or fair health | 7 | 4 | 12% | 24% | % of adults reporting fair or poor health | BRFSS |
| Poor physical health days | 1 | 4 | 2.8 | 4.3 | Avg # of poor physical health days during past 30 days | BRFSS |
| Poor mental health days | 1 | m | 2.8 | 3.5 | Avg # of poor mental health days during past 30 days | BRFSS |
| Low birthweight | 7 | 7 | 7.7% | 8.3% | % of live births with weight < 2500 grams | National Center for Health Statistics |
| Diabetes | Н | н | 7.7% | 7.7% | % of adults who have diabetes | NCCDP&HP |
| | | | | | | |
| Adult smoking | т | m | 14% | 17% | % of adults who smoke | BRFSS |
| Adult obesity | 1 | 7 | 77% | 24% | % of adults reporting a BMI >= 30 | NCCDP&HP |
| Physical inactivity | 7 | 4 | 24% | 78% | % of adults reporting no leisure time physical activity | NCCDP&HP |
| Excessive drinking | m | m | 17% | 17% | % of adults reporting heavy or bringe drinking | BRFSS |
| Uninsured | m | 4 | 15% | 73% | % of population < age 65 without health insurance | Small Area Health Insurance Estimates |
| Unemployment | - | æ | 7.9% | 10.3% | % of population age 16+ unemployed | Bureau of Labor Statistics |
| Primary care physicians | н | 4 | 807:1 | 1889:1 | Ratio of population to primary care physicians | HRSA Area Resource File |
| Dentists | 1 | æ | 852:1 | 1794:1 | Ratio of population to dentists | HRSA Area Resource File |
| Mental health providers | 1 | m | 1164:1 | 4999:1 | Ratio of population to mental health providers | HRSA Area Resource File |
| Diabetic screening | 1 | 4 | 84% | %8 ′ | % of diabetics receiving HbA1c screening | Dartmouth Atlas of Health Care |
| Mammography screening | m | 4 | 62.1% | 53.5% | % of females receiving screening | Dartmouth Atlas of Health Care |
| Preventable hospital stays | н | 4 | 61 | 6 | Preventable stays / 1,000 Medicare enrollees | Dartmouth Atlas of Health Care |
| | | | | | for ambulatory sensitive conditions | |

NCCDP&HP National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Division of Diabetes Translation BRFSS Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System

ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVAL:

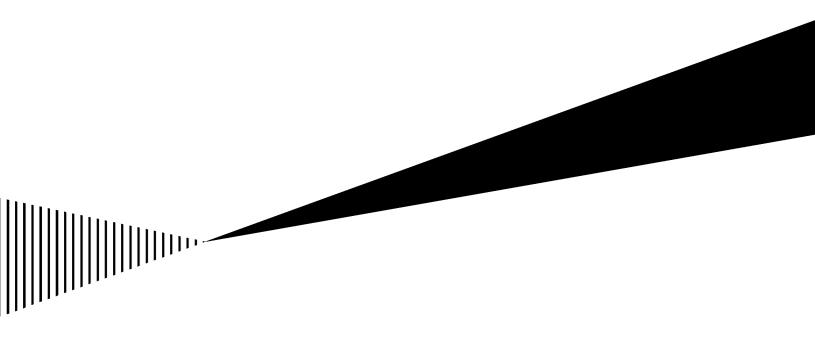
This document and its companion document (the *Bergen County Community Health Needs Assessment & Improvement Plan 2013*) were accepted and approved by the Board of Trustees of Holy Name Medical Center on November 6, 2013.



CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Holy Name Medical Center, Inc and Subsidiaries Years Ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 With Report of Independent Auditors

Ernst & Young LLP





Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Information

Years Ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

Contents

| Report of Independent Auditors | 1 |
|--|----|
| Consolidated Financial Statements | |
| Consolidated Balance Sheets | 3 |
| Consolidated Statements of Operations | 4 |
| Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets | 5 |
| Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows | 6 |
| Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements | 7 |
| Supplementary Information | |
| Consolidating Balance Sheet | 34 |
| Consolidating Statement of Operations | 36 |
| Consolidating Statement of Changes in Net Assets | 37 |



Ernst & Young LLP 99 Wood Avenue South Metropark PO. Box 751 Iselin, NJ 08830-0471 Tel: +1 7325164200 Fax. +1 7325164429 ey com

Report of Independent Auditors

The Board of Trustees Holy Name Medical Center, Inc. and Subsidiaries

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Holy Name Medical Center, Inc and Subsidiaries, which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in conformity with U S generally accepted accounting principles, this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion



Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Holy Name Medical Center, Inc and Subsidiaries at December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the consolidated results of their operations, changes in their net assets and their cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with U S generally accepted accounting principles

Supplementary Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole The accompanying consolidating balance sheet as of December 31, 2013 and the consolidating statements of operations and changes in net assets for the year then ended are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole

May 29, 2014

Ernst + Young LLP

Consolidated Balance Sheets

| | | Decen | nbe | r 31 |
|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----|-------------|
| | | 2013 | | 2012 |
| Assets | | | | _ |
| Current assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 32,585,444 | \$ | 34,144,201 |
| Assets whose use is limited and that are required | | | | |
| for current liabilities | | 8,595,284 | | 6,694,605 |
| Investments | | 63,145,229 | | 57,091,403 |
| Patient accounts receivable, net of estimated uncollectibles of | | | | |
| approximately \$18,460,000 in 2013 and \$16,141,000 in 2012 | | 31,557,222 | | 30,746,346 |
| Other receivables | | 1,363,874 | | 1,358,403 |
| Supplies | | 4,854,561 | | 4,279,702 |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets | | 3,991,466 | | 4,121,045 |
| Total current assets | | 146,093,080 | | 138,435,705 |
| | | | | |
| Assets whose use is limited, less current portion | | 17,820,834 | | 17,473,626 |
| Property and equipment, net | | 144,386,717 | | 144,739,196 |
| Deferred financing costs, net | | 1,553,319 | | 1,879,254 |
| Other assets | | 16,953,034 | | 14,445,953 |
| Total assets | \$ | 326,806,984 | \$ | 316,973,734 |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Liabilities and net assets | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | |
| Accrued interest payable | \$ | 2,706,127 | \$ | 2,756,676 |
| Current installments of long-term debt | | 4,245,773 | | 3,967,740 |
| Accounts payable and other accrued expenses | | 24,864,629 | | 25,211,575 |
| Accrued pay roll and vacation | | 13,020,403 | | 9,547,505 |
| Other current liabilities | | 393,012 | | 406,690 |
| Due to third-party payers | | 6,458,007 | | 6,770,100 |
| Total current liabilities | | 51,687,951 | | 48,660,286 |
| | | | | |
| Other liabilities | | 5,758,147 | | 4,142,235 |
| Long-term debt, excluding current installments | | 113,780,275 | | 118,258,450 |
| Due to third-party payers, excluding current portion | | 11,915,509 | | 12,779,937 |
| Total liabilities | | 183,141,882 | | 183,840,908 |
| Commitments and contingencies | | | | |
| Net | | | | |
| Net assets | | 120 505 625 | | 122 (00 171 |
| Unrestricted | | 132,725,635 | | 123,698,474 |
| Temporarily restricted | | 9,929,467 | | 8,424,352 |
| Permanently restricted | | 1,010,000 | | 1,010,000 |
| Total net assets | _ | 143,665,102 | | 133,132,826 |
| Total liabilities and net assets | <u>\$</u> | 326,806,984 | \$ | 316,973,734 |

Consolidated Statements of Operations

| | | Year Ended De 2013 | cember 31 2012 |
|--|----|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Revenue | _ | 200 (77 0 (7 0 | 201002112 |
| Net patient service revenue | \$ | 309,657,965 \$ | 296,803,412 |
| Prior year settlement, net | | 487,042 | 3,113,824 |
| Bad debt provision | | (15,785,309) | (16,476,116) |
| Net patient service revenue, less bad debt provision | | 294,359,698 | 283,441,120 |
| Other operating revenue | | 20,154,936 | 14,602,181 |
| Net assets released from restriction for operations | | 1,592,295 | 2,127,789 |
| Total revenue | | 316,106,929 | 300,171,090 |
| Expenses | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 133,170,065 | 127,844,497 |
| Physician fees | | 6,654,760 | 5,904,013 |
| Employee benefits | | 26,029,068 | 26,933,106 |
| Supplies and other | | 112,899,365 | 102,242,479 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 16,590,260 | 16,833,263 |
| Interest | | 5,273,087 | 5,390,544 |
| Total expenses | | 300,616,605 | 285,147,902 |
| Income from operations | | 15,490,324 | 15,023,188 |
| Non-operating gains and losses, net | | 7,603,591 | 1,359,230 |
| Loss on fixed assets disposal and terminated projects | | (49,986) | (535,154) |
| Gain on sale of dialysis program | | _ | 10,962,774 |
| Excess of revenue over expenses | | 23,043,929 | 26,810,038 |
| Net assets released from restriction for capital purposes | | 11,188 | 311.044 |
| Change in net unrealized (losses) and gains on investments | | (848,601) | 3,091,871 |
| Transfers to affiliates | | (13,179,355) | (8,103,446) |
| Increase in unrestricted net assets | \$ | 9,027,161 \$ | 22,109,507 |

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets

Years Ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

| | Unrestricted | emporarily Restricted | ermanently Restricted | Total |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Balance at January 1, 2012 | \$ 101,588,967 | \$ 6,897,777 | \$ 1,000,000 | \$ 109,486,744 |
| Excess of revenue over expenses | 26,810,038 | _ | _ | 26,810,038 |
| Restricted investment gain and | | | | |
| investment income | _ | 95,999 | _ | 95,999 |
| Change in net unrealized gains and | | | | |
| losses on investments | 3,091,871 | 97,149 | _ | 3,189,020 |
| Net assets released from restriction | | | | |
| for operations | _ | (2.127.789) | _ | (2,127,789) |
| Net assets released from restriction | | | | |
| for capital purposes | 311,044 | (311,044) | _ | _ |
| Transfers to affiliates | (8,103,446) | _ | _ | (8,103,446) |
| Contribution of CRUDEM net assets | _ | 1,854,164 | 10,000 | 1,864,164 |
| Donations | | 1,918,096 | | 1,918,096 |
| Increase in net assets | 22,109,507 | 1,526,575 | 10,000 | 23,646,082 |
| Balance at December 31, 2012 | 123,698,474 | 8,424,352 | 1,010,000 | 133,132,826 |
| Excess of revenues over expenses | 23,043,929 | _ | _ | 23,043,929 |
| Restricted investment gain and | | | | |
| investment income | _ | 214,939 | _ | 214,939 |
| Change in net unrealized (losses) and | | | | |
| gains on investments | (848,601) | 19,027 | _ | (829,574) |
| Net assets released from restriction | | | | |
| for operations | _ | (1,592,295) | _ | (1,592,295) |
| Net assets released from restriction | | | | |
| for capital purposes | 11,188 | (11,188) | _ | _ |
| Transfers to affiliates | (13,179,355) | _ | _ | (13,179,355) |
| Donations | | 2,874,632 | | 2,874,632 |
| Increase in net assets | 9,027,161 | 1,505,115 | | 10,532,276 |
| Balance at December 31, 2013 | \$ 132,725,635 | \$ 9,929,467 | \$ 1,010,000 | \$ 143,665,102 |

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

| | Year Ended December 31 2013 2012 | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|--------------|--|
| Operating activities | | 10 533 354 | dD. | 22 (16 0)22 | |
| Change in net assets | \$ | 10,532,276 | \$ | 23,646,082 | |
| Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash | | | | | |
| provided by operating activities Depreciation and amortization | | 16 500 260 | | 16,833,263 | |
| Amortization of deferred financing costs | | 16,590,260 325,935 | | 242,790 | |
| Loss on fixed assets disposal and terminated projects | | 49,986 | | 535,154 | |
| Gain on sale of dialysis program | | 49,900 | | (10,962,774) | |
| Bad debt provision | | 15,785,309 | | 16,476,116 | |
| Change in net unrealized gains and losses on investments | | 829,574 | | (3,189,020) | |
| Restricted donations and interest income | | (3,089,571) | | (2,014,095) | |
| Contribution of CRUDEM unrestricted and restricted net assets | | (5,002,571) | | (271,148) | |
| Transfers to affiliates | | 13,179,355 | | 8,103,446 | |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities | | 10,177,000 | | 0,102,440 | |
| Patient accounts receivable | | (16,596,185) | | (14,024,256) | |
| Other current assets | | (450,751) | | 609,644 | |
| Other assets, net of release of CRUDEM receivable | | (15,686,436) | | (11.681.220) | |
| Accounts payable and other accrued expenses | | (346,946) | | (70,856) | |
| Accrued payroll and vacation | | 3,472,898 | | 935.537 | |
| Due to third-party pavers | | (1,176,521) | | 1.954,773 | |
| Other current liabilities | | (13,678) | | 39,589 | |
| Other liabilities | | 1,615,912 | | 778,834 | |
| Acciued interest payable | | (50,549) | | (40,971) | |
| Net eash provided by operating activities | | 24,970,868 | | 27.900.888 | |
| Investing activities | | | | | |
| Acquisition of property and equipment, net | | (15,308,686) | | (10,530,949) | |
| Net purchases and sales of assets whose use is limited and investments | | (9,131,287) | | (1.858,432) | |
| Proceeds from sale of dialysis program | | _ | | 5.943.222 | |
| Proceeds from sale of property | | _ | | 30,788 | |
| Net cash used in investing activities | | (24,439,973) | | (6,415,371) | |
| Financing activities | | | | | |
| Payments on long-term debt and capital lease obligations | | (5,179,223) | | (4.893.952) | |
| Proceeds from the issuance of new debt | | _ | | 392,000 | |
| Restricted contributions and interest income | | 3,089,571 | | 2,014,095 | |
| Net cash used in financing activities | | (2,089,652) | | (2.487.857) | |
| Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents | | (1,558,757) | | 18,997,660 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | 34,144,201 | | 15,146,541 | |
| Cash and eash equivalents at end of vear | \$ | 32,585,444 | \$ | 34,144,201 | |
| Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information | | | | | |
| Cash paid for interest, including capitalized interest | \$ | 5,832,000 | \$ | 5,998,000 | |
| Cash and investments acquired through CRUDEM acquisition | | | \$ | 581,817 | |
| | \$ | | | | |
| Pledges receivable acquired through CRUDEM acquisition | <u>\$</u> | - | \$ | 302,160 | |
| Assets acquired through capital lease obligations | | 979,081 | \$ | | |

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2013

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Organization

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Holy Name Medical Center, Inc (the "Medical Center") and its wholly-owned subsidiaries Holy Name Health Care Foundation, Inc (the "Foundation"), Holy Name EMS ("EMS"), Holy Name Real Estate Corporation ("Realty"), Health Partner Services, Inc ("HPS"), HNH Fitness, LLC ("Fitness Center"), MS Comprehensive Care Center ("MS Center"), and HNMC Hospital/Physician ACO, LLC ("ACO") (collectively, with the Medical Center, the "Company") The Medical Center is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Sisters of Saint Joseph of Peace Health Care System Corporation (the "Corporation") All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation

The Medical Center is a not-for-profit acute care hospital located in Teaneck, New Jersey The Medical Center is licensed for 361 beds and provides a full range of health care services primarily to residents of northeast New Jersey The Medical Center was established and operates for the promotion of health and to serve the public rather than private interests

The Foundation is a not-for-profit corporation organized for the purpose of raising funds for the Medical Center In October 2012, the Foundation became the sole member of the CRUDEM Foundation ("CRUDEM"), a not-for-profit charity organized to raise funds for the purpose of improving access to health care services for poor and medically underserved individuals worldwide including, without limitation, Hôpital Sacré Coeur located in Milot, Haiti Upon the change in sole membership in 2012, CRUDEM's assets and liabilities were adjusted to fair value and included in the accompanying consolidated financial statements (see Note 10)

EMS is a not-for-profit corporation organized for the purpose of providing emergency response and life support Realty is a not-for-profit corporation organized to operate, own, and or lease property for the benefit of the Medical Center, the Corporation and its subsidiaries HPS is a for-profit corporation engaged in the business of providing management services for health care providers Fitness Center is a limited liability company formed for the sole purpose of constructing and operating a fitness and wellness center MS Center is a not-for-profit corporation which offers comprehensive medical, nursing, physical rehabilitation, and support services for multiple sclerosis patients ACO is a limited liability company formed for the purpose of promoting efficient and effective services across the continuum of care through the development of an accountable care organization

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

On August 1, 2012, the Medical Center sold its outpatient dialysis unit, previously structured as a division of the Medical Center, to a newly formed company, Holy Name Renal Care Center, LLC ("HNRC") In connection with this transaction, a gain of approximately \$11 million was recognized The Medical Center's proceeds from the sale included approximately \$5 9 million in cash, a 40% ownership interest in HNRC, which was determined to have an estimated fair value of approximately \$10 9 million at the transaction date, and two 3% ownership interests in unrelated renal care facilities with an estimated fair value of approximately \$600,000 The gain is included within the excess of revenue over expenses in the accompanying 2012 consolidated statement of operations The Medical Center's investment in HNRC is accounted for using the equity method of accounting, with a balance of approximately \$4 3 million and \$4 2 million at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, recorded within other assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets The Medical Center's equity in the net gain (loss) of HNRC of approximately \$47,000 and (\$108,000) for 2013 and 2012, respectively, is included in non-operating gains and losses, net in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U S generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, including estimated uncollectibles for accounts receivable for services to patients, and liabilities, including estimated payables to third-party payers and malpractice insurance liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, at the date of the financial statements Estimates also affect the amounts of revenue and expenses reported during the period There is at least a reasonable possibility that certain estimates will change by a material amount Actual results could differ from those estimates

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents includes investments in highly liquid financial instruments with original maturities of three months or less at date of purchase, excluding amounts classified within assets whose use is limited or investments. The carrying amount reported in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets for cash and cash equivalents approximates its fair value.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Patient Accounts Receivable and Net Patient Service Revenue

Patient accounts receivable and net patient service revenue from third-party programs for which the Company receives payment under various reimbursement formulae or negotiated rates are stated at the estimated net amounts realizable and receivable from such payers, which are generally less than the Company's established billing rates

The amount of the allowance for doubtful accounts is based upon management's assessment of historical and expected net collections, business and economic conditions, trends in health care coverage and other collection indicators. Additions to the allowance for doubtful accounts result from the provision for bad debts. Accounts written off as uncollectible are deducted from the allowance for doubtful accounts.

Net patient service revenue is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payers, and others for services rendered and include retroactive revenue adjustments due to ongoing and future audits, reviews, and investigations

Electronic Health Record Incentive Program

The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services ("CMS") implemented provisions of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 that provide incentive payments for the meaningful use of certified electronic health record ("EHR") technology CMS has defined meaningful use as meeting certain objectives and clinical quality measures based on current and updated technology capabilities over predetermined reporting periods as established by CMS The Medicare EHR incentive program provides annual incentive payments to eligible professionals, eligible hospitals, and critical access hospitals, as defined, that are meaningful users of certified EHR technology The Medicaid EHR incentive program provides annual incentive payments to eligible professionals and hospitals for efforts to adopt, implement, and meaningfully use certified EHR technology The Medical Center utilizes a grant accounting model to recognize EHR incentive revenues The Medical Center records EHR incentive revenue when it is reasonably assured that it will meet the meaningful use objectives for the required reporting period and that the grants will be received The EHR reporting period for hospitals is based on the federal fiscal year, which runs from October 1 through September 30 The Medical Center is reasonably assured that it has met the meaningful use objectives for the 2013 federal fiscal year and will continue to meet the objectives for the 2014 federal fiscal year. The Hospital recorded EHR incentive revenue of approximately \$3,444,000 (Medicare \$3,082,000, Medicaid

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

\$362,000) and \$398,000 (Medicaid only) for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively EHR incentive revenues are included in other operating revenue in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations Income from incentive payments is subject to retrospective adjustment, as the incentive payments are calculated using Medicaid and Medicare cost report data that is subject to audit Additionally, the Medical Center's compliance with the meaningful use criteria is subject to audit by the Federal government

Investments and Investment Return

The Company maintains a pooled investment program for certain investments held by the Medical Center and Foundation Investments consist of cash and cash equivalents, mutual funds – fixed income, mutual funds – equity, equities, alternative investments, certificates of deposit, tax-exempt municipal bonds, State of Israel government bonds, and U S Government obligations Investments are carried at fair value based on quoted market prices, except for alternative investments, and are classified as other-than-trading

Alternative investments (nontraditional, not readily marketable securities) are stated in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets based upon net asset values derived from the application of the equity method of accounting Financial information used by the Company to evaluate its alternative investments is provided by the investment manager or general partner and includes fair value valuations (quoted market prices and values determined through other means) of underlying securities and other financial instruments held by the investee, and estimates that require varying degrees of judgment The financial statements of the investee companies are audited annually by independent auditors, although the timing for reporting the results of such audits does not coincide with the Company's annual financial statement reporting

Alternative investments consist of event-driven funds, multi-strategy hedge funds, emerging market debt funds, global hedge funds and private equity funds. Alternative investment interests generally are structured such that the investment pool holds a limited partnership interest or an interest in an investment management company. The investment pool's ownership structure does not provide for control over the related investees and the investment pool's financial risk is limited to the carrying amount reported for each investee, in addition to any unfunded capital commitment. Future funding commitments for alternative investments aggregated approximately \$356,000 at December 31, 2013 for the investment pool

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Individual investment holdings within the alternative investments include non-marketable and market-traded debt and equity securities and interests in other alternative investments. The investment pool may be exposed indirectly to securities lending, short sales of securities and trading in futures and forward contracts, options and other derivative products. Alternative investments often have liquidity restrictions under which the pooled investment capital may be divested only at specified times. Alternative investments held by the Company have liquidity restrictions generally up to 90 days. Liquidity restrictions may apply to all or portions of a particular invested amount.

There is uncertainty in determining values of alternative investments arising from factors such as lack of active markets (primary and secondary), lack of transparency into underlying holdings and time lags associated with reporting by the investee companies As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that estimates will change

Investment return includes interest and dividends, realized gains and losses, and income derived from alternative investments and is included in the excess of revenue over expenses in non-operating gains and losses, net, unless restricted by donor or law Unrealized gains and losses on investments are excluded from the excess of revenue over expenses unless an other-than-temporary impairment in value has occurred

Assets Whose Use is Limited

Assets whose use is limited include assets held by trustees under bond indenture agreements and those limited by donors

Pledges Receivable

Through the fundraising activities of the Foundation, the Company is the recipient of pledges which are recorded at the time the unconditional promise to give is made, at estimated net realizable value (approximately \$465,000 and \$817,000 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively) Pledges are reported within other assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. The amount of the allowance for uncollectible pledges is based on management's assessment of historical and expected collections and other collection indicators. Additions to the allowance for uncollectible pledges result from the provision for uncollectible pledges. Pledges written off as uncollectible are deducted from the allowance for uncollectible pledges. Pledges are discounted to net present value based on the scheduled payment terms of each pledge using a discount rate of 1 02% at December 31, 2013 and 2012.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Supplemental Executive Retirement Plans

Certain Company employees participate in supplemental executive retirement plans In connection with these plans, the Company deposits amounts with trustees on behalf of the participating employees. The assets are restricted for payments under the plans, but may revert to the Company under certain specified circumstances. At December 31, 2013 and 2012, amounts on deposit with trustees were equal to liabilities under the plans and aggregated approximately \$5,389,000 and \$3,753,000, respectively. Investments consist of mutual funds and are reported at fair value based upon quoted market prices. Amounts on deposit and liability amounts are included in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets within other assets and liabilities as either current or noncurrent based on the terms of the respective plan

The investments held by the trustees are classified as trading securities During 2013 and 2012, the Company contributed, net of withdrawals, approximately \$771,000 and \$973,000, respectively For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Company recorded investment income of approximately \$865,000 and \$330,000, respectively, as other revenue Changes to the liability for these plans are recorded in employee benefits expense

Supplies

Supplies are carried at the lower of cost or market and are determined by using the first-in, first-out method Supplies are used in the provision of patient care and not held for sale

Property and Equipment

Land, land improvements, buildings and equipment are stated on the basis of cost, except for donated assets, which are recorded at fair value at the date of the gift. It is the policy of the Company to provide for depreciation on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The estimated useful lives range from 3 to 40 years. The Company recognizes a half-year depreciation in years of acquisition and disposition.

Assets acquired under capitalized leases are recorded at the present value of the lease payments at the inception of the leases Equipment under capital leases is amortized over the shorter period of the lease term or the estimated useful life of the equipment Amortization is included in depreciation and amortization expense in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Costs of Borrowing

Interest cost incurred on borrowed funds during the period of construction of capital assets is capitalized as a component of the cost of acquiring those assets

Deferred financing costs are amortized over the period the obligation is outstanding using the effective interest method. At December 31, 2013 and 2012, the accumulated amortization for deferred financing costs was \$1,093,807 and \$767,872, respectively

Classification of Net Assets

The Company separately accounts for and reports donor restricted and unrestricted net assets Temporarily restricted net assets are those whose use is temporarily restricted by the donor Permanently restricted net assets have been restricted by donors to be maintained by the Company in perpetuity Resources arising from the results of operations or assets set aside by the Board of Trustees are not considered to be donor restricted

When a donor restriction expires, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets and reported in the consolidated statements of operations and consolidated statements of changes in net assets as net assets released from restriction

The Company follows the requirements of the New Jersey Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act ("NJ UPMIFA") as they relate to its permanently restricted contributions and net assets, effective upon New Jersey State's enactment of the legislation in 2009 Previously, the Company followed the requirements of the Uniform Management of Institutional Funds Act of 1972, although the change did not affect significantly the Company's policies related to endowments. The Company has adopted investment and spending policies for endowment assets that attempt to provide a predictable stream of funding to the endowment funds.

Excess of Revenue over Expenses

The consolidated statements of operations include excess of revenue over expenses as the performance indicator Changes in unrestricted net assets which are excluded from excess of revenue over expenses include changes in net unrealized (losses) gains on investments, net assets released from restriction for capital purposes, donations of long-lived assets (including donations restricted to acquiring such assets) and permanent transfers of assets to and from affiliates for other than goods and services

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Transactions deemed by management to be ongoing, major, or central to the provision of health care services are reported as revenue and expenses Peripheral or incidental transactions are reported as non-operating items Non-operating gains and losses, net consist primarily of investment income, income from equity method investments, gains and losses on sales of property and equipment and the net asset deficiency of CRUDEM which was acquired in October 2012

Advertising Costs

The Company expenses advertising costs as incurred For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, advertising costs totaled approximately \$5,766,000 and \$4,971,000, respectively

Income Taxes

The Medical Center is a not-for-profit organization as listed in the Official Catholic Directory and is exempt from federal, state and local income taxes The Foundation, MS Center, Realty, and EMS are not-for-profit corporations as described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and are exempt from federal, state and local income taxes Fitness Center is a for-profit limited liability company which, for income tax purposes, is treated as a division of the Medical Center HPS is a for-profit corporation ACO is a for-profit limited liability company which, for income tax purposes, is treated as a division of the Medical Center Income tax expense associated with for-profit activities or unrelated income for the not-for-profit entities for 2013 and 2012 was not significant

Reclassifications

For purposes of comparison, certain reclassifications have been made to the accompanying 2012 consolidated financial statements to conform to the 2013 presentation. These reclassifications have no effect on net assets previously reported

2. Uncompensated Care and Community Benefit

The Medical Center's commitment to community service is evidenced by services provided to all people regardless of race, creed, sex, age, disability, or ability to pay Although payment for services rendered is critical to the operations and stability of the Medical Center, the Medical Center recognizes that not all individuals have the ability to pay for medically necessary services and, furthermore, the Medical Center's mission is to serve the community with respect to health care

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Uncompensated Care and Community Benefit (continued)

Therefore, in keeping with the Medical Center's commitment to serve members of the community, the Medical Center provides care to patients who meet certain criteria defined by the New Jersey Department of Health ("DOH") without charge or at amounts less than its established rates Community benefit activities include wellness programs, community education programs, health screenings, and a broad variety of community support services, health professionals' education, and subsidized health services

The Medical Center believes it is important to quantify comprehensively the benefits it provides to the community, which is an area of emphasis for not-for-profit health care providers. The Medical Center maintains records to identify and monitor the level of uncompensated care it provides. These records include the amount of charges foregone for services and supplies furnished under its charity care policy and compassionate care program and the bad debt provision at estimated cost.

Uncompensated care consists of the following for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Charity care at estimated cost (a) | \$ 8,515,356 | \$ 8,683,894 |
| Free care and reduced price medical care under the Medical Center's compassionate care program at estimated cost (b) Bad debt provision (net of contractual allowances) at | 5,154,327 | 4,369,450 |
| estimated cost (c) | 13,439,039 | 13,965,393 |
| Total uncompensated care | \$ 27,108,722 | \$ 27,018,737 |

- (a) Charity Care For patients that do not receive free care and who are deemed eligible for charity care, care given but not paid for is classified as charity care. Management believes that, because of the difficulties involved with obtaining patient cooperation, the present charity care guidelines understate the Medical Center's charity care amounts and overstate the level of bad debts reported. The cost of charity care is estimated by utilizing a cost accounting system, and includes the direct and indirect cost of providing charity care services. Funds received from the New Jersey Health Care Subsidy Fund ("HCSF") to offset charity services provided totaled approximately \$1,393,000 and \$1,231,000 for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively
- (b) Free Care and Medical Center's Compassionate Care Program In addition to charity care reported under the DOH criteria, the Medical Center provides a significant amount of uncompensated care, which includes free care, care provided to patients at reduced prices, and bad debt provision Beginning in 2009, the Medical Center initiated a compassionate care

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Uncompensated Care and Community Benefit (continued)

- program to make available free and reduced fee care programs for qualifying patients under its financial aid policy. The cost of free and compassionate care is estimated by utilizing a cost accounting system, and includes the direct and indirect cost of providing such services.
- (c) Bad Debt Provision: To record net patient service revenue at an estimated net realizable amount, management determines an allowance for doubtful accounts based on expected payment from patients and other payers. Additions to the allowance for doubtful accounts are recognized through the bad debt provision, as reported in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. The cost of the patient services to which bad debt relates is estimated by utilizing a cost accounting system, and includes the direct and indirect cost of providing medical and professional services.

During the registration, billing and collection process, a patient's eligibility for charity care or the Medical Center's compassionate care program is determined. For patients who do not qualify for charity care under the DOH standards and who are determined to be eligible for care in the form of reduced price medical services under the Medical Center's compassionate care and financial aid policy, care given but not paid for is classified as a reduction in net patient service revenue as a compassionate care allowance. For patients who were determined by the Medical Center to have the ability to pay but did not, uncollected amounts are classified as bad debt provision. Distinguishing between bad debt and charity care or compassionate care is difficult, in part because services are often rendered prior to the full evaluation of a patient's ability to pay

The Medical Center is committed to serving the surrounding neighborhoods comprising its service area and recognizes the importance of preserving community focus to effectively meet community needs In keeping with its mission, the Medical Center is devoted to providing programs and outreach activities through linkages with various community-based groups without charge Community health improvement services and related operations include clinical services, screening and exams, and other education or support services in areas such as the following high blood pressure, stroke, cancer, diabetes, community-based outreach and health education, digestive diseases, emergency services/emergency preparedness, mental illness, weight management, women's health, parenting basics, and children's health (a complete description of each service can be found in the Medical Center's annual community service plan) The Medical Center also participates in the federal Women, Infants and Children program, providing nutritional and social services, ancillary services and other programs to participants. Day care for ill children is available to working parents in the community, affording them the ability to work even when a child is sick Senior or disabled persons requiring medical day care are transported free of charge to the Medical Center's Adult Day Care Program, reducing the burden on family caretakers

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Uncompensated Care and Community Benefit (continued)

Community benefits also include losses incurred in providing services to patients who participate in certain public health programs such as Medicaid Payments received by the Medical Center for patient services provided to Medicaid program participants are less than the estimated cost of providing such services Therefore, to the extent Medicaid payments are less than the cost of care provided to Medicaid patients, the uncompensated cost of that care is considered to be a community benefit The total shortfall of Medicaid uncompensated costs for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 is approximately \$6,944,000 and \$6,615,000, respectively

3. Net Patient Service Revenue

Accounts Receivable and Net Patient Service Revenue

The Company recognizes accounts receivable and net patient service revenue associated with services provided to patients who have third-party payer coverage on the basis of contractual rates for the services rendered (see description of third-party payer payment programs below) For uninsured patients that do not qualify for charity care, the Company recognizes revenue on the basis of discounted rates under the Company's self-pay patient policy. Under the policy for self-pay patients, a patient who has no insurance and is ineligible for any government assistance program has his or her bill reduced to the amount which would be billed to a commercially insured patient. The impact of this policy on the consolidated financial statements is lower net patient service revenue, as the discount is considered a revenue allowance, and a lower provision for bad debt

Patient service revenue for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, net of contractual allowances and discounts (but before the provision for bad debts), recognized in the period from these major payer sources, based on primary insurance designation, is as follows

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Patient service revenue (net of contractual | | |
| allowances and discounts) | | |
| Third-party payers | \$ 300,599,525 | \$ 286,484,664 |
| Self-pay | 9,058,440 | 10,318,748 |
| | \$ 309,657,965 | \$ 296,803,412 |

Deductibles and copayments under third-party payment programs within the third-party payer amount above are the patient's responsibility, and the Company considers these amounts in its determination of the provision for bad debts based on collection experience

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

3. Net Patient Service Revenue (continued)

Accounts receivable are also reduced by an allowance for doubtful accounts. In evaluating the collectability of accounts receivable, the Company analyzes its past history and identifies trends for each of its major payer sources of revenue to estimate the appropriate allowance for doubtful accounts and provision for bad debts. Management regularly reviews data about these major payer sources of revenue in evaluating the sufficiency of the allowance for doubtful accounts.

For receivables associated with services provided to patients who have third-party coverage, the Company analyzes contractually due amounts and provides an allowance for doubtful accounts and a provision for bad debts, if necessary (for example, for payers who are known to be having financial difficulties that make the realization of amounts due unlikely) For receivables associated with self-pay patients, which include both patients without insurance and patients with deductible and copayment balances due for which third-party coverage exists for part of the bill, the Company records a significant provision for bad debts in the period of service on the basis of its past experience, which indicates that many patients are unable or unwilling to pay the portion of their bill for which they are financially responsible. The difference between discounted rates and the amounts actually collected after all reasonable collection efforts have been exhausted is charged off against the allowance for doubtful accounts

The Company's allowance for doubtful accounts totaled approximately \$18.5 million and \$16.1 million at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. The allowance for doubtful accounts for self-pay patients was approximately 85% of self-pay accounts receivable as of December 31, 2013 and 2012. Overall, the total of self-pay discounts and write-offs has not changed significantly for the year ended December 31, 2013. The Company has not experienced significant changes in write-off trends and has not changed its charity care policy for the year ended December 31, 2013.

Third-Party Payment Programs

The Medical Center provides care to patients under Medicare, Medicaid and other contractual arrangements. The Medicare program pays for primarily all services at predetermined rates. However, certain services and specified expenses continue to be reimbursed on a reasonable cost basis. The Medicaid program also currently pays the Medical Center at predetermined rates for inpatient services and on a cost reimbursement methodology for outpatient services.

Regulations require annual retroactive settlements for cost-based reimbursements through cost reports filed by the Medical Center These retroactive settlements are estimated and recorded in the consolidated financial statements in the year in which they occur The estimated settlements

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

3. Net Patient Service Revenue (continued)

recorded at December 31, 2013 and 2012 could differ from actual settlements based on the results of cost report audits Medicare cost reports have been audited and settled for all years before 2008, with the exception of 2005 which remains open Medicaid cost reports for all years before 2011 have been audited and settled as of December 31, 2013 No significant adjustments for settlements or changes in related estimates were recorded to net patient service revenue during 2013 and 2012 In April 2012, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services settled a series of lawsuits filed in 2007 that challenged the calculation involving the use of the rural floor provision of the Balanced Budget Act of 1997 The Medical Center participated in this lawsuit and, as a result, received a cash settlement of approximately \$3 1 million, inclusive of expenses of approximately \$346,000, from Medicare for fiscal years 2005 through 2011, which increased net patient service revenue for the year ended December 31, 2012

Revenue from the Medicare and Medicaid programs accounted for approximately 49% and 51% of the Medical Center's net patient service revenue for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively There are various proposals at the federal and state levels that could, among other things, reduce payment rates or modify payment methods. The ultimate outcome of these proposals and other market changes, including the potential effects of health care reform that have been enacted by the Federal government, cannot presently be determined. Future changes in the Medicare and Medicaid programs and any reduction of funding could have an adverse impact on the Medical Center.

Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are extremely complex and subject to interpretation. As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term. The Medical Center is not aware of any allegations of noncompliance that could have a material adverse effect on the accompanying consolidated financial statements and believes that it is in compliance, in all material respects, with applicable laws and regulations. Action for noncompliance could result in repayment of amounts received, fines, penalties, and exclusion from the Medicare and Medicaid programs.

The HCSF was established for various purposes, including the distribution of charity care payments to hospitals statewide. The HCSF also provides funds for other uncompensated care for hospitals whose actual costs for health care services are significantly greater than the rates paid by the Medicaid program for those services.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

4. Fair Value Measurements

For assets and liabilities required to be measured at fair value, the Company measures fair value based on the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date Fair value measurements are applied based on the unit of account from the Company's perspective The unit of account determines what is being measured by reference to the level at which the asset or liability is aggregated (or disaggregated) for purposes of applying other accounting pronouncements

The Company follows a valuation hierarchy that prioritizes observable and unobservable inputs used to measure fair value into three broad levels, which are described below

- Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical assets or liabilities. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to Level 1 inputs
- Level 2: Observable inputs that are based on inputs not quoted in active markets, but corroborated by market data
- Level 3: Unobservable inputs are used when little or no market data is available The fair value hierarchy gives the lowest priority to Level 3 inputs

A financial instrument's categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. In determining fair value, the Company uses valuation techniques that maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs to the extent possible and considers nonperformance risk in its assessment of fair value.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

4. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

Financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 are classified in the table below in one of the three categories described above

| | | Level 1 | Level 2 | | Level 3 | Total |
|--|----------|--|--------------|-----------|---------|---|
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 52,272,669 | S – | \$ | _ | \$ 52,272,669 |
| Mutual funds – fixed income | | 253,169 | 7,031,236 | | _ | 7,284,405 |
| Mutual funds – equity | | 18,562,320 | 2,392,745 | | _ | 20,955,065 |
| Equities | | 3,592,365 | _ | | _ | 3,592,365 |
| Corporate bonds | | 5,191,127 | _ | | _ | 5,191,127 |
| Certificates of deposit | | 5,887,978 | _ | | _ | 5,887,978 |
| Tax exempt municipal bonds | | _ | 4,738,739 | | _ | 4,738,739 |
| State of Israel government bonds | | 4,000 | _ | | _ | 4,000 |
| United States Government | | | | | | |
| obligations | | 11,566,584 | _ | | _ | 11,566,584 |
| - | \$ | 97,330,212 | \$14,162,720 | \$ | _ | \$ 111,492,932 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 20 | 12 | | |
| | | Level 1 | Level 2 | 12 | Level 3 | Total |
| Assets | _ | Level 1 | | 12 | Level 3 | Total |
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents | <u> </u> | Level 1 48,813,889 | |)12 \$ | Level 3 | \$ Total 48,813,889 |
| | <u> </u> | | Level 2 | | Level 3 | \$ |
| Cash and cash equivalents | <u> </u> | 48,813,889 | Level 2 | | Level 3 | \$ 48,813,889 |
| Cash and cash equivalents Mutual funds – fixed income | \$ | 48,813,889 11,193,030 | Level 2 | | Level 3 | \$ 48,813,889 11,193,030 |
| Cash and cash equivalents Mutual funds – fixed income Mutual funds – equity | \$ | 48.813.889 11.193.030 7.759.960 | Level 2 | | Level 3 | \$ 48.813.889 11.193.030 7.759,960 |
| Cash and cash equivalents Mutual funds – fixed income Mutual funds – equity Equities | \$ | 48.813.889 11.193.030 7.759.960 21.459.957 | Level 2 | | Level 3 | \$ 48.813.889 11.193.030 7.759.960 21.459.957 |
| Cash and cash equivalents Mutual funds – fixed income Mutual funds – equity Equities Certificates of deposit | \$ | 48.813.889 11.193.030 7.759.960 21.459.957 | Level 2 | | Level 3 | \$ 48.813.889 11.193.030 7.759.960 21.459.957 5.829.997 |
| Cash and cash equivalents Mutual funds – fixed income Mutual funds – equity Equities Certificates of deposit Tax exempt municipal bonds | \$ | 48.813.889 11.193.030 7.759.960 21.459.957 5.829.997 | Level 2 | | Level 3 | \$ 48,813,889 11,193,030 7,759,960 21,459,957 5,829,997 5,026,426 |
| Cash and cash equivalents Mutual funds – fixed income Mutual funds – equity Equities Certificates of deposit Tax exempt municipal bonds State of Israel government bonds | <u> </u> | 48.813.889 11.193.030 7.759.960 21.459.957 5.829.997 | Level 2 | | Level 3 | \$ 48,813,889 11,193,030 7,759,960 21,459,957 5,829,997 5,026,426 |

The above tables do not include investments recorded based on the equity method of accounting

Fair value for Level 1 is based upon quoted market prices Equities at December 31, 2012 primarily consist of the common stock of corporations in the energy, industrials, consumer discretionary, health care, and financial services sectors Level 2 assets consist of certain fixed income securities for which the fair value at each year end is estimated based on quoted prices and other valuation considerations (e.g., credit quality and prevailing interest rates) Furthermore, while the Company believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different estimate of fair value at the reporting date

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

4. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

The Company's long-term debt obligations, excluding capital leases, are reported in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets at carrying value which totaled approximately \$115,958,000 and \$120,355,000 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively The fair value of these obligations at December 31, 2013 and 2012 as estimated based primarily on quoted market prices for related bonds and other valuation considerations totaled approximately \$112,130,000 and \$128,228,000, respectively The Company's long-term debt obligations are classified as Level 2 within the valuation hierarchy

5. Assets Whose Use is Limited

The fair value of assets whose use is limited is set forth below. Assets whose use is limited that are required to satisfy obligations classified as current liabilities are reported in current assets

| | December 31 | | | |
|--|-------------|------------|----|-------------|
| | | 2013 | | 2012 |
| By donors | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 4,966,309 | \$ | 3,072,128 |
| Mutual funds – fixed income | | 370,048 | | 568,605 |
| Mutual funds – equity | | 1,041,993 | | 394,206 |
| Equities | | 182,492 | | 1,067,416 |
| Corporate bonds | | 263,710 | | _ |
| U S Government obligations | | 414,072 | | _ |
| Alternative investments (equity method value) | | 528,400 | | 600,820 |
| Certificates of deposit | | 2,299,027 | | 2,277,285 |
| Accrued interest | | 11,716 | | 6,803 |
| | | 10,077,767 | | 7,987,263 |
| Under bond indenture agreements | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 9,128,457 | | 8,746,025 |
| Tax exempt municipal bonds | | 4,738,739 | | 5,026,426 |
| U S Government obligations | | 2,360,975 | | 2,298,337 |
| Accrued interest | | 110,180 | | 110,180 |
| | | 16,338,351 | | 16,180,968 |
| Total assets whose use is limited | | 26,416,118 | | 24,168,231 |
| Less assets whose use is limited and that are required for current | | | | |
| liabilities | | 8,595,284 | | 6,694,605 |
| Noncurrent assets whose use is limited | \$ | 17,820,834 | 5 | 517,473,626 |

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

5. Assets Whose Use is Limited (continued)

Assets held by trustees under bond indenture agreements relating to the New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority debt issues consist of the following

| | December 31 | | | | | |
|--|-------------|----------------------|----|----------------------|--|--|
| | | 2013 | | 2012 | | |
| Series 2010 Revenue Bonds Debt service fund – interest Debt service fund – principal | \$ | 2,091,170 592,234 | \$ | 1,682,320 730,969 | | |
| Debt service reserve fund | | 6,120,097 | | 6,466,003 | | |
| | | 8,803,501 | | 8,879,292 | | |
| Series 2006 Revenue Bonds | | | | | | |
| Debt service fund – interest | | 1,602,688 | | 1,530,178 | | |
| Debt service fund – principal | | 32,362 | | 32,349 | | |
| Debt service reserve fund | | 5,899,800 | | 5,739,149 | | |
| | | 7,534,850 | | 7,301,676 | | |
| Total under bond indenture agreements | \$ | 16,338,351 | \$ | 16,180,968 | | |

Investment income on assets whose use is limited is included in other operating revenue and consists of the following

| | 20 | 13 | 2012 |
|------------------------------|--------|----------|---------|
| Interest and dividend income | \$ 399 | 5,305 \$ | 397,730 |

The Company's gross unrealized losses of individual securities classified as assets whose use is limited were not significant at December 31, 2013 and 2012 and were not deemed to be other-than-temporary impairments based on expected near-term recovery and the ability and intent of the Company to hold such securities until maturity

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

6. Investments

Investments consist of the following

| | December 31 | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | | 2013 | 2012 | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 5,592,459 | \$ 2,851,535 | | | |
| Mutual funds – fixed income | | 6,914,357 | 10,624,425 | | | |
| Mutual funds – equity | | 19,913,072 | 7,365,754 | | | |
| Equities | | 3,409,873 | 20,392,541 | | | |
| Corporate bonds | | 4,927,417 | _ | | | |
| U S Government obligations | | 8,791,537 | 1,068,691 | | | |
| Certificates of deposit | | 3,588,951 | 3,552,712 | | | |
| Alternative investments (equity method value) | | 9,873,180 | 11,226,345 | | | |
| State of Israel government bonds | | 4,000 | 5,000 | | | |
| Accrued interest | | 130,383 | 4,400 | | | |
| | \$ | 63,145,229 | \$ 57,091,403 | | | |

Investment income included in non-operating gains and losses, net consists of the following

| | Year Ended | Dec | ember 31 |
|---|-----------------|-----|-----------|
| | 2013 | | 2012 |
| Interest, dividend income, and realized gains and | | | |
| losses on investments | \$ 6,723,750 | \$ | 2,246,090 |
| Gains from alternative investments | 491,843 | | 602,531 |
| | \$ 7,215,593 | \$ | 2,848,621 |

At December 31, 2013, the Company did not hold any material individual securities in a continuous unrealized loss position. The Company's gross unrealized losses and fair value of individual securities classified as investments at December 31, 2012, aggregated by investment category, which were in a continuous unrealized loss position less than 12 months and greater than 12 months were as follows

| | | December 31, 2012 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|----|-------------|--|
| | Less than Twelve Months | | | | | welve Mont | ths or | r Longer | Total | | | | |
| | | | Unrealized | | | Fair | Unrealized | | | | Ţ | Inrealized | |
| | Fair V | alue | | Losses | | Value | Losses | | Fair Value | | | Losses | |
| Mutual funds – equity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2 funds) | \$ | _ | \$ | | \$ | 4,964,138 | \$ (1 | 1,760,501) | \$ | 4.964.138 | \$ | (1,760,501) | |
| Total | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | 4.964.138 | \$ (1 | 1.760,501) | \$ | 4.964.138 | \$ | (1,760,501) | |

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

6. Investments (continued)

At December 31, 2012, the unrealized losses of approximately \$1,761,000 were not deemed to be other-than-temporary impairments based on expected near-term recovery and the ability and intent of the Company to hold until maturity

7. Property and Equipment

A summary of property and equipment is as follows

| | December 31 | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|----|-------------|--|--|--|
| | 2013 | | | 2012 | | | |
| Land | \$ | 6,173,634 | \$ | 6,173,634 | | | |
| Land improvements | | 3,140,528 | | 3,614,146 | | | |
| Building and fixed equipment | | 236,418,602 | | 225,551,675 | | | |
| Major movable equipment | | 119,534,983 | | 112,879,490 | | | |
| | | 365,267,747 | | 348,218,945 | | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization | | 228,559,999 | | 212,860,184 | | | |
| | | 136,707,748 | | 135,358,761 | | | |
| Construction-in-progress | | 7,678,969 | | 9,380,435 | | | |
| Property and equipment, net | \$ | 144,386,717 | \$ | 144,739,196 | | | |

Depreciation expense for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 was \$16,333,054 and \$16,607,552, respectively

During 2013 and 2012, the Medical Center capitalized approximately \$559,000 and \$612,000, respectively, of interest expense net of interest income related to certain construction projects

Equipment financed through capital lease obligations is included in the amounts above During 2013 and 2012, approximately \$979,000 and \$716,000, respectively, were amortized for this equipment

During 2013 and 2012, the Medical Center recognized losses on fixed asset disposals and terminated projects of \$49,986 and \$535,154, respectively The losses on fixed asset disposals and terminated projects are recorded within non-operating gains and losses, net

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

8. Long-Term Debt

A summary of long-term debt at December 31, 2013 and 2012 follows

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Series 2006 Bonds (a) | \$ 60,000,000 | \$ 60,000,000 |
| Series 2006 A-6 Bonds (b) | 3,350,000 | 4,665,000 |
| Series 2010 Bonds (c) | 49,295,000 | 51,305,000 |
| Mortgage loan (d) | 1,188,678 | 1,320,445 |
| PSE&G loan (e) | 867,072 | 1,667,448 |
| Construction loan (f) | 257,089 | 331,875 |
| Capital lease obligations – Medical Center, at rates varying from | | |
| 2 2% to 5 3%, with varying maturities through 2018 (g) | 2,067,769 | 1,870,985 |
| Total long-term debt | 117,025,608 | 121,160,753 |
| Unamortized bond premium, net of accumulated amortization of \$489,007 and \$389,110 in 2013 and 2012, respectively | 1,018,777 | 1,118,674 |
| Less | | |
| Unamortized original issue discount, net of accumulated amortization of \$206,321 and \$171,421 in 2013 and 2012, | | |
| respectively | 18,337 | 53,237 |
| Current portion of long-term debt and line of credit | 4,245,773 | 3,967,740 |
| Long-term debt, net of current portion | \$ 113,780,275 | \$ 118,258,450 |

a *Holy Name Medical Center* – In 2006, the New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority (the "Authority") issued \$60,000,000 of Series 2006 Bonds on behalf of the Medical Center with a net premium of approximately \$817,000 The proceeds of the financing were used as follows (i) to refund the Series 1998 and 2001 revenue bonds, (ii) to repay capital lease obligations, and (iii) to fund the construction of the new emergency department, clinical, conference and educational facilities, various infrastructure upgrades, and various capital equipment and furnishings At December 31, 2013, the Series 2006 Bonds consist of \$23,240,000 5 25% term bonds due July 1, 2030 and \$36,760,000 5 00% term bonds due July 1, 2036 The bonds have annual sinking fund maturity dates from July 1, 2026 through July 31, 2036 Interest is payable semi-annually The bonds are collateralized by a pledge of the Medical Center's gross receipts and a mortgage on certain of the Medical Center's property

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

8. Long-Term Debt (continued)

- b Fitness Center In 2006, the Authority issued \$7,000,000 of Series 2006 A-6 Bonds on behalf of Fitness Center The proceeds of the financing were used as follows (i) acquisition of a long-term leasehold interest in a building, (ii) payment of interest on the Series 2006 A-6 Bonds during construction, (iii) payment of certain expenses directly related to the project facility, and (iv) pay costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2006 A-6 Bonds The Series 2006 A-6 bonds are variable rate demand bonds subject to a remarketing agreement and, in connection with these bonds, Fitness Center entered into a letter of credit agreement with a bank Any draw on the letter of credit is payable 367 days from the date of the draw In September 2011, the Medical Center acquired a replacement three-year letter expiring August 30, 2014 The Medical Center plans to renew the letter of credit with the bank prior to the expiration date At December 31, 2013, no amounts had been drawn
- C Holy Name Medical Center In 2010, the Authority issued \$55,280,000 of Series 2010 Bonds on behalf of the Medical Center with a net premium of approximately \$691,000 The proceeds of the financing were used as follows (i) to refund the Series 1997 and 2008 revenue bonds, (ii) payment of capital expenditures relating to Medical Center facilities, (iii) funding of the Debt Service Reserve Fund for the Series 2010 Bonds, and (iv) the payment of certain costs of issuance of the Series 2010 Bonds At December 31, 2013, the Series 2010 Bonds consist of \$24,930,000 in serial bonds maturing annually through July 1, 2020, with varying interest rates ranging from 40% to 50%, and \$24,365,000 in term bonds maturing on July 1, 2025 with an interest rate of 50% The bonds are collateralized by a pledge of gross receipts and a first mortgage lien on certain land, buildings and equipment
- d *Holy Name Real Estate Corporation* Realty has entered into a \$1,501,000 mortgage loan (721-725 Teaneck Avenue, the Teaneck property) with annual interest of 3 75% and monthly payments from July 1, 2011 through June 1, 2021 The loan is collateralized by the property The proceeds of the mortgage were used to repay the mortgage balances of two other properties owned by Realty

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

8. Long-Term Debt (continued)

- e *Holy Name Medical Center* During 2009, the Medical Center received a \$2,415,665 non-interest bearing loan from Public Service Electric & Gas Company ("PSE&G") in connection with a letter agreement for the purpose of implementing certain energy conversion measures (the "project") at the Medical Center The payments are due in 36 monthly installments commencing 30 days after the completion of the project The project was completed in January 2012 with a final project cost of \$2,401,124 The Medical Center determined the present value of the payments to be made under the terms of the agreement using an imputed interest rate and recorded a discount on the loan of approximately \$225,000 The discount is amortized and recorded in interest expense based on the effective interest method The Medical Center used the prime rate of interest which was 3 25% at the date of the transaction
- f Holy Name Medical Center In 2012, the Medical Center obtained a construction loan in the amount of \$392,000 from Siemens Financial Services, with annual interest of 3 92% and monthly payments from March 24, 2012 through February 24, 2017
- g Holy Name Medical Center The Medical Center entered into capital lease obligations on several pieces of medical equipment (collectively, the "capital leases")
 - i \$1,710,000 Pantheon Capital, LLC lease obligation for Da Vinci Robot surgical equipment, with an interest rate of 5 30% This lease was fully paid and has no outstanding balance at December 31, 2013
 - \$1,606,123 Siemens Financial Services lease obligation for an MRI, with an interest rate of 3 06% and monthly payments from December 30, 2011 through November 30, 2016 The lease was revised during 2012, reducing the principal to \$1,526,113 This revision did not impact the interest rate of the lease
 - iii \$354,053 Siemens Financial Services lease obligation for a nuclear camera, with an interest rate of 3 07% and monthly payments from December 2, 2011 through November 2, 2016
 - iv \$560,081 Siemens Financial Services lease obligation for an upgrade to a linear accelerator, with an interest rate of 2 72% and monthly payments from May 21, 2013 through May 21, 2018
 - v \$419,000 Siemens Financial Services lease obligation for a nuclear camera, with an interest rate of 3% and monthly payments from December 9, 2013 through November 9, 2018

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

8. Long-Term Debt (continued)

Debt issued by each entity of the Company is the sole responsibility of that entity, except for the Realty mortgage loan and Fitness Center letter of credit which are guaranteed by the Medical Center

Principal and sinking fund payments on long-term debt and capital lease obligations, excluding interest, for the next five years and thereafter are as follows

| | Bonds Payable | Mortgage Loan | npital Lease Obligations | Total | | |
|------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----|-------------|
| 2014 | \$ 2,640,000 | \$ 139,644 | \$ 878,145 | \$ 587,984 | \$ | 4,245,773 |
| 2015 | 3,665,000 | 145,044 | 147,573 | 580,235 | | 4,537,852 |
| 2016 | 3,840,000 | 150,562 | 84,103 | 564,237 | | 4,638,902 |
| 2017 | 4,025,000 | 156,481 | 14,340 | 203,604 | | 4,399,425 |
| 2018 | 3,485,000 | 162,536 | _ | 131,709 | | 3,779,245 |
| Thereafter | 94,990,000 | 434,411 | _ | _ | | 95,424,411 |
| | \$ 112,645,000 | \$ 1,188,678 | \$ 1,124,161 | \$ 2,067,769 | \$ | 117,025,608 |

Under the terms of the various debt agreements, the Company is required to be in compliance with certain financial covenants and ratios as described in the respective agreements At December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Company was in compliance with these financial covenants

The Medical Center has an unsecured line of credit for \$6,100,000 with an expiration date of June 30, 2014 The Medical Center plans to renew the line of credit with the bank prior to the expiration date At December 31, 2013, the Medical Center had no outstanding draws on the line of credit

9. Pension Plan

In June 1997, the Medical Center implemented a 401(k) retirement plan All employees who have attained the age of 21 are eligible to participate Employees are eligible for Company contributions following one year of service and having completed at least 1,000 hours of service Employees are fully vested in the plan after five years of service Employees may contribute 1% to 50% of their salary on a pre-tax basis, not to exceed IRS limitations of \$17,500 and \$17,000 in 2013 and 2012, respectively All pre-tax contributions are 100% vested by the employee The Medical Center matches 50% of the first 6% of employee contributions. In addition, the Medical Center may contribute on behalf of each employee an additional 1% of his/her salary, at the Medical Center's discretion. The Medical Center and its subsidiaries contributed approximately \$3,195,000 and \$3,203,000 into the plan in 2013 and 2012, respectively

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

10. Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets are available for the following purposes

| | December 31 | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------|----|-----------|--|--|--|
| | | 2013 | | 2012 | | | |
| Scholarships for nursing students, program and | | | | | | | |
| department expenses, educational training, special | | | | | | | |
| projects and purchase of equipment | \$ | 2,971,878 | \$ | 3,006,614 | | | |
| Medical staff continuing education and special projects | | 343,645 | | 406,626 | | | |
| Funds held by Holy Name Health Care Foundation, Inc | | | | | | | |
| on behalf of the Medical Center to support various | | | | | | | |
| program expenses, educational training, special projects, | | | | | | | |
| community outreach, and the purchase of equipment | | 5,639,430 | | 4,433,318 | | | |
| Funds held by Holy Name Health Care Foundation, Inc on | l | | | | | | |
| behalf of the CRUDEM Foundation | | 671,134 | | 414,125 | | | |
| Funding for hemodialysis services | | 303,380 | | 163,669 | | | |
| | \$ | 9,929,467 | \$ | 8,424,352 | | | |

As described in Note 1, in October 2012 the Foundation became the sole member of CRUDEM and recorded assets of approximately \$884,000 (consisting primarily of cash and investments) and liabilities of approximately \$613,000 at fair value

Permanently restricted net assets are to be held in perpetuity, the income of which is expendable to support health care services

During 2013 and 2012, approximately \$1,603,000 and \$2,439,000 of net assets, including amounts raised in 2013, were released from restriction Approximately \$11,000 and \$311,000 were released for capital purposes in 2013 and 2012, respectively, and approximately \$1,592,000 and \$2,128,000, respectively, were released for use in operations

11. Related-Party Transactions

The Company, in the normal course of its operations, enters into transactions with related parties Such transactions are subject to the Company's purchasing and conflict of interest policies and, in the opinion of management, are conducted in an arm's-length manner at a reasonable cost basis for such goods and services

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

11. Related-Party Transactions (continued)

Due to changes in health care payment models, increased local competition and uncertainty in health care reform, management implemented a strategy to align incentives between physician groups and the Medical Center The Medical Center provides funding to various medical corporations in Bergen County (the "Physician Network") which are controlled by the Corporation The Medical Center continually reassesses amounts due from related parties for collectability based upon the results of their operations and other circumstances The Medical Center has assessed the operations of the Physician Network at December 31, 2013 and 2012 and determined that approximately \$13,179,000 and \$8,103,000, respectively, of amounts due from certain members of the Physician Network would not be repaid and accounted for such amounts as transfers to affiliates The net amounts due from the Physician Network were approximately \$2,161,800 and \$2,324,000 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, which is included in other assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets

12. School of Nursing

The Medical Center maintains a School of Nursing, the financial activity of which is included within the consolidated financial statements of the Medical Center The School of Nursing's individual revenue and expenses are as follows

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | |
| Total revenue | \$ 5,034,288 | \$ 4,897,527 |
| Total expenses | (4,516,073) | (4,355,760) |
| Excess of revenue over expenses | \$ 518,215 | \$ 541,767 |

The Medical Center did not distribute any refunds to students for PELL grants related to the School of Nursing's fiscal years ending June 30, 2013 and 2012 and, therefore, did not establish a cash reserve fund

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

13. Commitments and Contingencies

Various investigations, lawsuits and claims arising in the normal course of operations are pending or on appeal against the Company While the ultimate effect of such actions cannot be determined at this time, it is the opinion of management that the liabilities which may arise from such actions would not result in losses not covered by insurance or accrued in the accompanying consolidated financial statements and, therefore, will not materially affect the consolidated financial position or results of operations of the Company

14. Concentrations of Credit Risk

The Medical Center grants credit without collateral to its patients, most of whom are local residents and are insured under third-party payer agreements. Gross accounts receivable by payer were as follows

| | December 31 | | | | |
|--|-------------|------|--|--|--|
| | 2013 | 2012 | | | |
| Medicare and Medicaid | 35% | 40% | | | |
| Blue Cross | 14 | 11 | | | |
| Managed care | 25 | 23 | | | |
| Other third-party payers (none over 10%) | 12 | 13 | | | |
| Patients | 14 | 13 | | | |
| | 100% | 100% | | | |

15. Accrued Malpractice Claims

The Medical Center purchases first dollar coverage for professional and general liability insurance coverage. The Medical Center has a claims-made policy with a commercial insurance carrier for malpractice. The policy covers \$1 million per occurrence and \$3 million in the aggregate. In addition, the Medical Center purchased additional excess coverage for amounts up to \$10 million. Estimated liabilities relating to asserted and unasserted claims are recorded by the Medical Center as reserve for insurance claims within accounts payable and accrued expenses and other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets and total approximately \$1,725,000 and \$1,798,000 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Receivables for expected insurance recoveries are included in other receivables and other assets in the consolidated balance sheets

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

15. Accrued Malpractice Claims (continued)

and total approximately \$1,725,000 and \$1,798,000 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively An estimate for unreported incidents and losses is actuarially determined based on Medical Center-specific and industry experience data The Medical Center recorded an estimated liability for claims incurred but not reported of approximately \$887,000 and \$701,000 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively

16. Operating Lease Obligations

The Medical Center has entered into agreements for certain equipment under non-cancellable operating leases. The related expenses for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 and future payments are not significant.

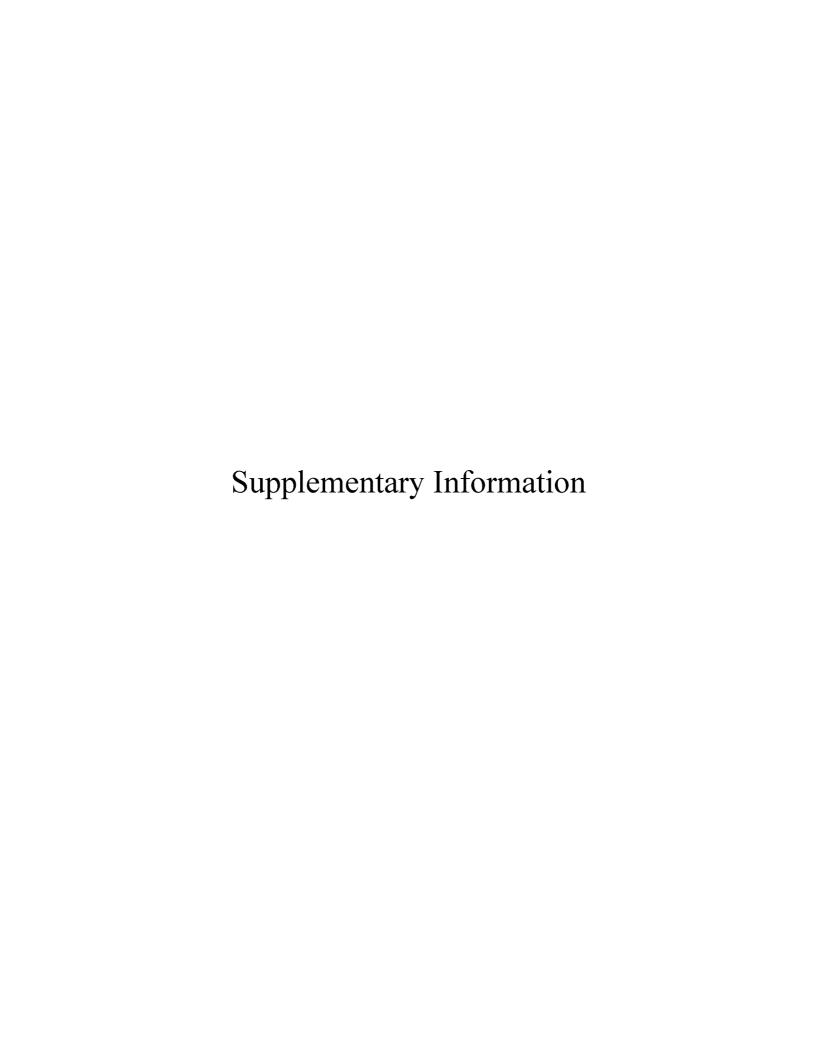
17. Functional Expenses

The Company provides general health care services to residents within its geographic area Expenses related to provision of these services for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 are as follows

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | | |
| Health care | \$ 198,406,959 \$ | 186,945,822 |
| General and administrative | 102,209,646 | 98,202,080 |
| Total | \$ 300,616,605 \$ | 285,147,902 |

18. Subsequent Events

Subsequent events have been evaluated through May 29, 2014, which is the date the consolidated financial statements were issued No subsequent events have occurred that require disclosure in or adjustment to the consolidated financial statements



Consolidating Balance Sheet

December 31, 2013

| | II-l- No | | | | I.I. N | 11141. | T.I. N | | | | | | HNMC' | | | |
|---|----------------------|----|-----------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----|-----------|----|---------|----|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| | Holy Name Medical | н | Ioly Name | ľ | Holy Name Real | Health Partner | Holy Name Lealth Care | | HNH | | MS Comp | | Hospital/ Physician | | | |
| | C'enter | • | EMS | Estate Corp. | | Services | Foundation | | Fitness | | Center | | ACO | Eliminations | Total | |
| Assets | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and eash equivalents | \$ 30,365,167 | \$ | 187,549 | \$ | 207,255 | \$ 14.716 | \$ 1,342,574 | \$ | 297.269 | \$ | 70,914 | \$ | 100,000 | \$ - | \$ 32,585,444 | |
| Assets whose use is limited and that | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| are required for current liabilities | 3.915.956 | | _ | | _ | _ | 4.679.328 | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | 8,595,284 | |
| Investments | 62,950,814 | | _ | | _ | _ | 194,415 | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | 63,145,229 | |
| Patient accounts receivable, net | 31,180,963 | | 346,637 | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | 29,622 | | _ | _ | 31,557,222 | |
| Due from subsidiaries | 20,415,862 | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | (20,415,862) | _ | |
| Other receivables | 1.045.954 | | _ | | 25,823 | 1,100 | 196.865 | | 1.694 | | 92,438 | | _ | _ | 1.363.874 | |
| Supplies | 4,818,237 | | _ | | _ | _ | 34,847 | | 1,477 | | _ | | _ | _ | 4,854,561 | |
| Prepaid expenses and other current | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| assets | 3,820,511 | | 9,990 | | 79,940 | _ | 21,352 | | 29,863 | | 29,810 | | _ | _ | 3,991,466 | |
| Total current assets | 158,513,464 | | 544,176 | | 313.018 | 15.816 | 6,469,381 | | 330,303 | | 222,784 | | 100,000 | (20,415,862) | 146,093,080 | |
| Assets whose use is limited, less current | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| portion | 16,712,190 | | _ | | _ | _ | 1,108,644 | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | 17,820,834 | |
| Assets held by related organization | 3,493,654 | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | (3.493.654) | _ | |
| Property and equipment, net | 130,228,881 | | 532,210 | | 7,423,437 | 155,601 | _ | | 5.969.396 | | 77,192 | | _ | _ | 144,386,717 | |
| Deferred financing costs, net | 1,553,319 | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | 1,553,319 | |
| Other assets | 13,420,335 | | _ | | 121,772 | 3,045,392 | 268,255 | | 97,280 | | _ | | _ | _ | 16,953,034 | |
| Total assets | \$323,921,843 | \$ | 1.076.386 | \$ | 7.858.227 | \$ 3.216.809 | \$ 7,846,280 | \$ | 6,396,979 | \$ | 299.976 | \$ | 100,000 | \$ (23,909,516) | \$326,806,984 | |

Consolidating Balance Sheet (continued)

December 31, 2013

| | Holy Name Medical Center | Holy Name EMS | Holy Name Real Estate Corp. | Health Partner Services | Holy Name Health Care Foundation | HNH Fitness | MS Comp Center | HNMC Hospital/ Physician ACO | Eliminations | Total |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Liabilities and net assets | | | • | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accrued interest payable | \$ 2,705,956 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 171 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,706,127 |
| Current installments of long-term | | | | | | | | | | |
| debt | 3,886,132 | _ | 139.641 | _ | _ | 220,000 | _ | _ | _ | 4,245,773 |
| Accounts payable and other | | | | | | | | | | |
| accrued expenses | 24,379,233 | 2.414.241 | 1.859.397 | 3,404,049 | 4.321.500 | 6.059.484 | 2.241.667 | 600,920 | (20,415,862) | 24.864.629 |
| Accrued payroll and vacation | 12,755,410 | 48,377 | 1.958 | 70,201 | 31,126 | 53,488 | 59,843 | - | _ | 13.020,403 |
| Other current liabilities | - 150.007 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 393.012 | _ | _ | _ | 393.012 |
| Due to third-party pavers | 6,458,007 | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | 6.458,007 |
| Total current liabilities | 50,184,738 | 2,462,618 | 2,000,996 | 3,474,250 | 4,352,626 | 6.726.155 | 2.301.510 | 600,920 | (20.415.862) | 51,687,951 |
| Other liabilities | 5,578,612 | - | 75,997 | - | _ | 103,538 | _ | _ | _ | 5,758,147 |
| Long-term debt, excluding current installments | 109,601,238 | _ | 1.049.037 | _ | _ | 3,130,000 | _ | _ | _ | 113,780,275 |
| Due to third-party payers, | | | | | | | | | | |
| excluding current portion | 11,915,509 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 11.915.509 |
| Total liabilities | 177,280,097 | 2,462,618 | 3,126,030 | 3,474,250 | 4,352,626 | 9.959.693 | 2,301,510 | 600.920 | (20.415.862) | 183,141,882 |
| Net assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | 135,702,279 | (1,386,232) | 4,732,197 | (257,441) | (2,826,939) | (3,562,714) | (2,001,534) | (500,920) | 2.826.939 | 132,725,635 |
| Temporarily restricted | 9,929,467 | _ | _ | (==, | 6,310,593 | _ | (=100111111) | - | (6,310,593) | 9,929,467 |
| Permanently restricted | 1,010,000 | _ | _ | _ | 10,000 | _ | _ | _ | (10,000) | 1,010,000 |
| Total net assets | 146,641,746 | (1.386,232) | 4,732,197 | (257,441) | 3,493,654 | (3,562,714) | (2,001,534) | (500,920) | (3,493,654) | 143,665,102 |
| Total liabilities and net assets | \$323.921.843 | \$ 1.076.386 | \$ 7.858.227 | \$ 3.216.809 | \$ 7.846.280 | \$ 6.396.979 | \$ 299.976 | \$ 100,000 | \$ (23.909.516) | \$326,806,984 |

Consolidating Statement of Operations

Year Ended December 31, 2013

| | Holy Name Medical Center | Holy Name EMS | Holy Name Real Estate Corp | Health Partner Services | Holy Name Health Care Foundation | HNH Fitness | MS Comp Center | HNMC Hospital/ Physician ACO | Eliminations | Total |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net patient service revenue | \$ 304,465,987 | \$ 4,908,099 | - \$ | \$ - | \$ - | S – | \$ 283,879 | \$ - | S - | \$ 309,657,965 |
| Prior year settlement, net | 487,042 | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 487.042 |
| Bad debt provision | (14.275,608) | (1,452,20- | <u>-</u> | _ | _ | - | (57,497) | _ | | (15,785,309) |
| Net patient service revenue, less | | | | | | | | | | |
| bad debt provision | 290,677,421 | 3,455,895 | | = | = | = | 226,382 | = | = | 294,359,698 |
| Other operating revenue | 13,121,539 | 1,910 | 2,319,068 | _ | 3,686,020 | 1,417,582 | 312,363 | _ | (703,546) | 20,154,936 |
| Net assets released from restriction for | | | | | | | | | | |
| operations | 386,017 | | _ | _ | 1,206,278 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,592,295 |
| Total revenue | 304,184,977 | 3,457,805 | 2,319,068 | | 4,892,298 | 1,417,582 | 538,745 | | (703,546) | 316,106,929 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 128,204,109 | 2.029.407 | 94.667 | 785,080 | 620,280 | 745,826 | 690,696 | - | - | 133,170,065 |
| Physician fees | 6,621,802 | - | | _ | - | _ | 32,958 | _ | - | 6,654,760 |
| Employee benefits | 24.867.127 | 454,539 | | 188,256 | 132,233 | 217,035 | 154.816 | _ | _ | 26,029,068 |
| Supplies and other | 102,622,912 | 887,963 | | 462,493 | 6.876.871 | 574,923 | 156,534 | 479.318 | (703,546) | 112,899,365 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 15,446,171 | 248,846 | | 50,416 | - | 318,297 | 23,734 | _ | _ | 16,590,260 |
| Interest | 5,144,401 | - | 52.328 | _ | _ | 76,358 | _ | - | _ | 5.273.087 |
| Total expenses | 282,906,522 | 3,620,755 | 2,206,750 | 1,486,245 | 7,629,384 | 1,932,439 | 1,058,738 | 479,318 | (703,546) | 300,616,605 |
| Income (loss) from operations | 21,278,455 | (162,950 |)) 112,318 | (1,486,245) | (2,737,086) | (514,857) | (519,993) | (479,318) | _ | 15,490,324 |
| Non-operating gains and losses, net | 7,017,414 | | | _ | 586,177 | _ | _ | | _ | 7,603,591 |
| Change in net interest of Holy | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name Foundation | (2,152,619) | = | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 2,152,619 | _ |
| Loss on fixed assets disposal and terminated | | | | | | | | | | |
| projects | (49,986) | - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | (49,986) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over | | | | | | | | | | |
| expenses | 26,093,264 | (162,950 |)) 112,318 | (1,486,245) | (2,150,909) | (514,857) | (519,993) | (479,318) | 2,152,619 | 23,043,929 |
| Net assets released from restriction for | | | | | | | | | | |
| capital purposes | 11,188 | | | | | | | | | 11.188 |
| | 11,100 | = | _ | _ | _ | _ | = | = | _ | 11,100 |
| Change in net unrealized (losses) gains on | 10.17.0011 | | | | | | | | | (0.10, 60.1) |
| investments | (846.891) | = | = | 1 106 215 | (1.710) | = | = | = | = | (848,601) |
| Transfers (to) from affiliates | (14,665,600) | | | 1.486.245 | | | | _ | | (13,179,355) |
| Increase (decrease) in unrestricted net assets | \$ 10,591,961 | \$ (162,950 |) \$ 112.318 | \$ - | \$ (2,152,619) | \$ (514,857) | \$ (519,993) | \$ (479,318) | \$ 2,152,619 | \$ 9,027,161 |
| | | , | | | , , , , , , , , , , | , , , , , , , | , , , , , , , | , , , , , , , , | | |

Consolidating Statement of Changes in Net Assets

Year Ended December 31, 2013

| | | loly Name Medical Center |] | Holy Name EMS | Holy Name Real Estate Corp. | | Health Partner Services | | Holy Name Health Care Foundation | | | HNH Fitness | | MS Comp Center | | HNMC Hospital/ Physician ACO | E | Eliminations | | Total |
|--|------|--------------------------------|----|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|-------------|----|----------------|----|-------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Unrestricted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net assets as of the beginning of year | \$ 1 | 25,110,318 | 2 | (1.223,282) | 2 | 4,619,879 | \$ | (257,441) | \$ | (674,320) | \$ | (3,047,857) | 2 | (1,481,541) | ¢ | (21,602) | ¢ | 674,320 | \$ 1 | 23.698.474 |
| Change in unrestricted net assets | | 10.591.961 | Ψ | (162,950) | Ф | 112,318 | Ψ | (237,441) | Ψ | (2,152,619) | Ψ | (514,857) | Ψ | (519,993) | Ψ | (479,318) | Ψ | 2,152,619 | ΨΙ | 9.027.161 |
| Net assets as of end of year | | 35,702,279 | \$ | (1.386.232) | \$ | 4,732,197 | \$ | (257.441) | \$ | (2.826,939) | \$ | (3,562,714) | \$ | (2.001.534) | \$ | (500,920) | \$ | 2,826,939 | \$1 | 32.725,635 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporarily restricted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net assets as of beginning of year | \$ | 8,424,352 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 4,847,442 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | (4,847,442) | \$ | 8,424,352 |
| Change in beneficial interest in Holy Name Hospital Foundation. Inc | | 1.463.151 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | (1,463,151) | | _ |
| Restricted investment gain and | | 11.1001111 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (11.1001101) | | |
| investment income | | 214,939 | | - | | _ | | - | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 214.939 |
| Change in net unrealized gains and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| losses on other-than-trading securities | | 19,027 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 19.027 |
| Net assets released from restriction | | 17.027 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15.027 |
| for operations | | (386,017) | | _ | | _ | | _ | | (1.206,278) | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | (1.592.295) |
| Net assets released from restriction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| for capital purposes | | (11,188) | | _ | | - | | - | | 2 ((0 120 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | (11.188) |
| Donations Change in temporarily restricted | | 205,203 | | | | | | | | 2.669.429 | | | | | | | | | | 2.874.632 |
| net assets | | 1,505,115 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 1,463,151 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | (1,463,151) | | 1,505,115 |
| Net assets as of end of year | \$ | 9.929.467 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | (6,310,593) | \$ | 9.929.467 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Permanently restricted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net assets as of beginning of year | \$ | 1,010,000 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | (10,000) | \$ | 1,010,000 |
| Net assets as of end of year | \$ | 1.010.000 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | | \$ | (10,000) | \$ | 1,010,000 |

EY | Assurance | Tax | Transactions | Advisory

About EY

EY is a global leader in assurance, tax, transaction and advisory services. The insights and quality services we deliver help build trust and confidence in the capital markets and in economies the world over. We develop outstanding leaders who team to deliver on our promises to all of our stakeholders. In so doing, we play a critical role in building a better working world for our people, for our clients and for our communities.

EY refers to the global organization, and may refer to one or more, of the member firms of Ernst & Young Global Limited, each of which is a separate legal entity Ernst & Young Global Limited, a UK company limited by guarantee, does not provide services to clients. For more information about our organization, please visit ey com

© 2013 Ernst & Young LLP All Rights Reserved

ey.com

